

CATALOGUE 52
錢幣拍賣會 (五十二)

THURSDAY 5 APRIL 2012
二〇一二年四月五日 (星期四)
HOLIDAY INN GOLDEN MILE
KOWLOON, HONG KONG

HONG KONG
COIN
AUCTION



BALDWIN - MA TAK WO

A. H. BALDWIN & SONS LTD

Founded in 1872, A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd set up their in-house auction department 'Baldwin's Auctions' in 1993 and have since expanded to hold regular auctions of all numismatic material in London, New York, Hong Kong.

The merger of Baldwin's with Noble Investments (UK) PLC in 2006, and the acquisition in early 2008 of Apex Philatelics Ltd., has seen the company expand to become a formidable market player offering a complete package for any coin or stamp collector or investor, with a world-class team of specialists and consultants who between them cover virtually all aspects of English, Ancient and Foreign coins, commemorative medals, tokens and world stamps. A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd is one of the largest numismatic houses in Europe and the only numismatic trading company listed on the London Stock Exchange.

The Baldwin's specialist team have worked as advisors and cataloguers of coins for many of the most prestigious auction houses in London and abroad for decades. Our extensive library, comprising thousands of reference books, allows us to research thoroughly all aspects of numismatics from Ancient times to the present day, with the main focus including English, European, Russian, Islamic, Indian, the Americas and Oriental coins, as well as commemorative medals, for auction and direct sale.

Baldwin's had a part in the establishment of the first Singapore Coin Auction in 1986, and consigned frequently over the years. We therefore were well placed to take over from Spink's when they withdrew from the original partnership in 1993. The Hong Kong Coin Auctions are numbered from this series.

11 Adelphi Terrace, London WC2N 6BJ
United Kingdom
Tel: (++44) (0) 20 7930 9808
Fax: (++44) (0) 20 7930 9450
email: auctions@baldwin.co.uk
website: www.baldwin.co.uk


BALDWIN'S
The Name for Numismatics

Price: US\$ 25 (HK\$ 195)

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD

馬德和錢鈔有限公司

Ma Tak Wo has been a major player in the Asian numismatic scene for more than three decades, first as an avid collector of Chinese (including Hong Kong and Macau) coins and paper money and then as one of the principals of the Taisei group of companies which organized the highly successful Hong Kong and Singapore coin shows and auctions. In 1999, he set up the company bearing his name to take over the Hong Kong and Singapore Coin Auctions as well as dealing in rare coins and banknotes of the world and publishing numismatic books. As a principal cataloguer and auctioneer of the two auctions, an enormous number of Asian numismatic rarities have changed hands under his hammer. The company also runs the biannual Hongkong International Coin Convention & Antique Watch Fair, in which Baldwin's has an interest.

During his busy career, Ma has managed to find time to publish numerous articles in numismatic journals and author or edit the following numismatic titles which have become standard references in their respective fields:

Currency of Macau 澳門貨幣 (1987)
Struck Copper Coins of Sinkiang 新疆銅元譜 (1988)
Illustrated Catalogue of Sinkiang Gold & Silver Coins 新疆金銀幣圖說 (1988)
Illustrated Catalogue of Chinese Gold & Silver Coins, 1st to 6th Edition 中國金銀幣目錄, 第一至第六版 (1993-2008)
Illustrated Catalogue of Hong Kong Currency, 1st to 7th Edition 香港貨幣圖錄, 第一至第七版 (1995-2008)

He has been the elected President of the Hong Kong Numismatic Society from 1986 to date and was appointed Advisor to the Chinese Numismatic Society in 2008. In sum, Ma Tak Wo is a world-renowned authority on Chinese numismatics and a respected numismatist dedicated to providing professional services to the collector.

Unit A2, 9th Floor, China Insurance Building
48 Cameron Road
Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (++852) 2316 2926
Fax: (++852) 2316 7526

馬德和

錢鈔有限公司

THIS AUCTION IS CONDUCTED
UNDER THE RULES OF THE
I.A.P.N.

CETTE VENTE EST REGIE PAR
LES REGLES DE L'A.I.N.P.



HONG KONG COIN AUCTION

BALDWIN - MA TAK WO

CATALOGUE 52

Thursday 5 April 2012

Crystal Room, Level B3

Holiday Inn Golden Mile

50 Nathan Road, Kowloon

HONG KONG

Auction Catalogs - Foreign

錢幣拍賣會 (五十二)

二〇一二年四月五日 (星期四)

香港金域假日酒店麗晶廳

Buyer's Premium 18%

JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY 聯合主辦 :

A H BALDWIN & SONS LTD

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD

馬德和錢鈔有限公司

View and leave bids online at:

WWW.SIXBID.COM

View and Bid Live online at:

WWW.THE-SALEROOM.COM/BALDWINS

(see page 4 for details)

Contents

目錄

| | | 錢幣 Coins | 紙鈔 Banknotes |
|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| AUSTRALIA | 澳洲 | 1065-1066 | |
| CAMBODIA | 柬埔寨 | 859-862 | 325 |
| CHINA-ANCIENT | 中國-古代 | 370-387 | |
| CHINA-AMULETS | 中國-花錢 | 406-409 | |
| CHINA-BRONZE MIRRORS | 中國-銅鏡 | 388-405 | |
| CHINA-COMMUNIST ISSUES | 中國-共產黨發行-中華蘇維埃 | 733-738 | 162-164 |
| CHINA-EMPIRE, GENERAL ISSUES | 中國-帝國中央發行 | 448-470 | 1-6 |
| CHINA-FANTASY | 中國-臆造品 | 748-752 | |
| CHINA-FOREIGN BANKS | 中國-外國銀行 | | 95-109 |
| CHINA-HONG KONG | 中國-香港 | 790-800 | 272-306 |
| CHINA-MACAU | 中國-澳門 | 801 | 307-308 |
| CHINA-MEDALS | 中國-紀念章 | 758-766 | |
| CHINA-MILITARY ISSUES | 中國-軍事發行 | | 270-271 |
| CHINA-MISCELLANEOUS | 中國-雜項 | 767-789 | 310-312 |
| CHINA-PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC | 中國-中華人民共和國 | 739-747 | 165-257 |
| CHINA-PRIVATE BANKS | 中國-私人銀行 | | 148-155 |
| CHINA-PROVINCIAL BANKS | 中國-地方發行 | | 110-147 |
| CHINA-PROVINCIAL ISSUES | 中國-地方發行 | 471-641 | |
| CHINA-PUPPET BANKS | 中國-傀儡銀行 | | 258-269 |
| CHINA-REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES | 中國-民國中央發行 | 642-724 | 7-94 |
| CHINA-SYCEES | 中國-元寶 | 410-447 | |
| CHINA-TAIWAN | 中國-台灣 | 725-732 | 156-161 |
| CHINA-TIBET | 中國-西藏 | 802-828 | 309 |
| CHINA-YEAR OF THE DRAGON | 中國-龍年 | 753-757 | 309 |
| FRENCH COCHIN-CHINA | 法屬印度支那 | 846-858 | |
| FRENCH INDO-CHINA | 法屬科晉 | | 314-324 |
| GREAT BRITAIN | 英國 | 1067-1080 | |
| INDIA-ANCIENT COINAGES | 印度-古錢 | 875-917 | |
| INDIA-BRITISH INDIA | 印度-英屬印度 | 1047-1053 | |
| INDIA-EAST INDIA COMPANY | 印度-東印度公司 | 1044-1046 | |
| INDIA-GUPTAS | 印度-谷塔斯 | 933-961 | |
| INDIA-INDEPENDENT KINGDOMS | 印度-獨立帝國 | 1042-1043 | |
| INDIA-KUSHANS | 印度-吉山 | 918-932 | |
| INDIA-PORTUGUESE | 印度-葡屬 | 1055-1058 | |
| INDIA-POST GUPTA | 印度-前谷塔斯 | 962-1037 | |
| INDIA-SULTANATES | 印度-蘇丹時代 | 1038-1040 | |
| JAPAN | 日本 | 1059-1063 | 330-335 |
| KOREA | 韓國 | 1064 | |
| MALAYSIA | 馬來西亞 | 871-873 | 326 |
| NEPAL | 尼泊爾 | 829 | 244 |
| PLANTATION TOKENS | 種植園代用幣 | 874 | |
| SRI LANKA (CEYLON) | 斯里蘭卡 | | 327-329 |
| THAILAND | 泰國 | 864-870 | |
| VIETNAM | 越南 | 830-845 | 313 |
| REST OF THE WORLD | 其他國家 | 1081-1094 | 336-368 |

摘要

Programme

拍賣日期

星期四, 2012 年 4 月 5 日

DATE OF SALE

Thursday, 5 April 2012

第一節：上午 9 時半至下午 12 時半 (組號 1 至 447)

Session I : 9.30 am - 12.30 pm (Lots 1-447)

第二節：下午 1 時半至下午 6 時 (組號 448 至 1094)

Session II : 1.30 pm - 6.00 pm (Lots 448-1094)

拍賣地點

香港九龍彌敦道 50 號金域假日酒店麗晶廳

Crystal Room, Level B3, Holiday Inn Golden Mile, 50 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

預展日期

星期二至三, 2012 年 4 月 3 日 - 4 月 4 日

Tuesday - Wednesday, 3 April - 4 April 2012

拍賣人

AUCTIONEERS

Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co Ltd 馬德和錢鈔有限公司

Unit A2, 9th Floor

China Insurance Building, 48 Cameron Road

Tsim Sha Tsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Tel : (++852) 2316 2926 Fax : (++852) 2316 7526

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

11 Adelphi Terrace

London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom

Tel : (++44) (0) 20 7930 9808

Fax : (++44) (0) 20 7930 9450

auctions@baldwin.co.uk

www.baldwin.co.uk

拍賣目錄編寫

CATALOGUE PREPARED BY

Ma Tak Wo

Edward Baldwin

編輯 / 設計 / 制作

EDITORIAL / DESIGN / PRODUCTION

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

Seth Freeman

Edward Baldwin

Matthew Curtis

Graham Byfield

Laurent Stainvurcel

印刷

PRINTER

Pardy and Son Printers Ltd, Ringwood

United Kingdom



**FREE
LIVE
INTERNET BIDDING**
www.the-saleroom.com



We offer our client the ability to bid over the internet in real-time with sound and video at the Hong Kong Coin Auction.

the lots appear on your computer screen as they are being sold in the room and you can hear the auctioneer selling each lot - he is aware of your bids as you make them.

This service is completely free - you pay the same amount as you would bidding in the room

please note: You will need to register with an email address and password in order to view the auction

You will need to supply Credit Card details before being able to bid in the auction

Invoices will be sent out in the normal way directly from Baldwin's (London)

All successful internet bids will pay the usual hammer price and 18% buyer's premium

The auction is conducted in US\$ but you can view the bidding in other currencies online

for more information about this service or for help in registering on the website
telephone: +44 (0)20 7420 6671 or email: liveauctions@atgmedia.com

BALDWIN - MA TAK WO

免費現場網上競投

www.the-saleroom.com

你可以透過互聯網參與香港錢幣拍賣會即時競投

每項拍賣品均會在你的電腦屏幕顯示，你可以聽到拍賣師的叫價，拍賣師亦會接收到你的出價。

注意：

- (1) 你必須事先登記電郵地址及密碼，方能檢視拍賣品。
- (2) 你必須事先提供信用卡資料，方能參與現場網上競投。
- (3) 拍賣發票將由Baldwin 公司（倫敦）寄出。
- (4) 所有成功網上競投落槌價須另加18%買家佣金。
- (5) 拍賣價以美元為單位，但網上提供其他主要貨幣折算價作參考。

查詢此項服務詳情或網上登記支援，請聯絡：

電話: +44 (0) 20 7420 6671

電郵: liveauctions@atgmedia.com



1 Ming Dynasty 明朝 (1366-1644): 1-Kuan 大明寶鈔, issued by Emperor Hung Wu, made of mulberry paper, 337mm x 221mm (P AA10). Lower left corner rounded and top right corner repaired, otherwise fine. Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



2 Qing Dynasty 清朝 (1644-1911), Hu Pu Kuan Piao 戶部官票: 10-Tael, Xian Feng Year 4 (1854) (P A12b). Usual spike holes at top, repairs, about fine. Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



3 Qing Dynasty 清朝, Ta Ching Pao Chao 大清寶鈔: 1000-Cash, Xian Feng Year 7 (1857) (P A2b). Usual spike hole at top, light foxing, about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$500-700



4 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: \$5, 1 March 1909, Canton 廣東, serial no.034604, perforated "付訖註銷" (P A14b). Uncirculated. Estimate: US\$600-800



5 Ta Ching Government Bank 大清銀行: \$1, 1 June 1907, Hankow 漢口, serial no.F24419, remainder (P A66a). Several small tone spots and blunt corners, about uncirculated. Estimate: US\$500-700



6 Ta Ching Government Bank, Shansi 陝西大清銀行: 1-Tael (2), Xuan Tung reign (1911), serial nos. 674 and 675, remainders with counterfoils (P A83). *Usual spike holes and light foxing, about uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

中國 - 民國中央發行
CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES



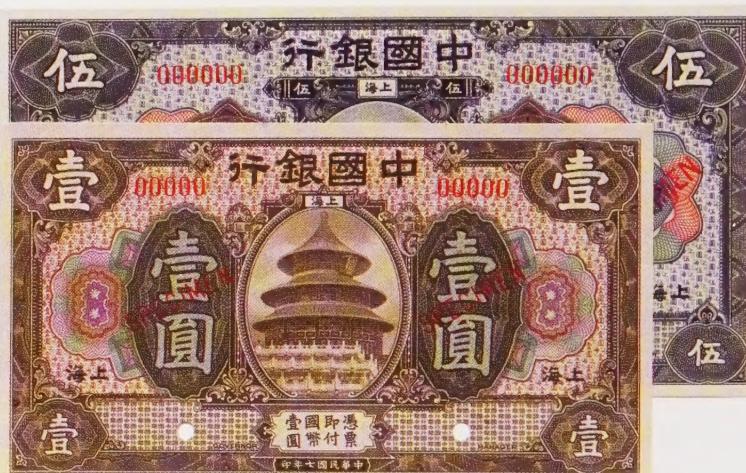
7 Chinese Revolutionary Government 中華革命軍銀票: \$100, 1 January 1906, serial no.099273, signed by Sun Wen (孫文 Sun Yat-Sen's alias), a fund-raising issue intended for French Indo-China, hence English and French text (S/M 257-1). *Good very fine.* Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



8 Bank of China 中國銀行: 20-Cents, 1941, serial no. 1E 624515 (P 90). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$200-250



9 Bank of China 中國銀行: Specimen 1-Yuan, September 1918, Shanghai 上海, brown, Temple of Heaven at centre, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer ABNC (P 51m). *In PMG holder graded Gem Uncirculated 65 EPQ.* Estimate: US\$500-600



10 Bank of China 中國銀行: Specimen 1- (brown) and 5-Yuan (dark blue), September 1918, Shanghai 上海, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer ABNC (P 51m, 52k). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$600-800



11 Bank of China 中國銀行: Specimen 1- (green), 5- (orange) and 10-Yuan (olive-green), September 1918, Hankow 漢口, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer ABNC (P 51g, 52f, 53g). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



12 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen 1- (orange), 5- (green) and 10-Yuan (brown), September 1918, Shantung 山東, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer ABNC (P 51o, 52n, 53n). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

13 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: 1-Yuan (4), May 1936, green, Sun Yat-Sen at left (P 78). *Small tone spots in margin, uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100



14 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen 1-Yuan, 1939, Liao Chung-Kai 廖仲凱 at left, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer ABNC (P 81As). *In PMG holder graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



15 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen 1-, 5-, 10-, 100- and 500-Yuan, 1941, vertical format, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer ABNC (P 91s, 92s, 94s, 96s, 97s). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



16 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: \$5, 1 June 1912, Yunnan 雲南, serial no. E448093 (P 26r). *Vermilion chop at centre, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



17 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen \$5, 1 June 1913, black and brown, Emperor Huang Ti at left, gazebo at right, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer ABNC (P 31). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000



18 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: 5-Yuan, May 1919, orange, pavilion in park at centre, remainder (P 59r). *Brown stain in lower left corner, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



19 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen 5-Yuan, 1940, blue, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer ABNC (P 84). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



20 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: 5-Yuan (100), 1940, consecutive serial nos. R444001-444100, blue, Sun Yat-Sen at left (P 84). *Foxing on the obverse of the first note, rubber band residue on the reverse of the last note and tone spots in top margin of most notes, otherwise uncirculated.* (100pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-400



21 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen 5-, 10- and 50-Yuan, 1940, only the 50-Yuan with place name Chungking 重慶, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer ABNC (P 84, 85, 87d). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



23 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Specimen 10-Yuan, September 1918, Tientsin 天津, green, temple behind between trees at centre, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer ABNC (P 53p). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



24 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: 10-Yuan, 1941, serial no. A975379, red, Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山 at centre (P 95). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



25 **Commercial Bank of China** 中國通商銀行: 1-Tael, 15 January 1920, Shanghai 上海, serial no. A000257 (P A134). *Repairs around centre of lower margin and graffiti in upper left corner on the reverse, otherwise fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



26 **Commercial Bank of China** 中國通商銀行: \$1, 15 January 1920, Shanghai 上海, black, serial no. A348015 (P 1a). *Slightly ragged lower edge, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



22 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: \$10, 1 June 1912, Yunnan 雲南, serial no. E173424 (P 27r). *4mm tear at centre of lower margin, about fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



27 Commercial Bank of China 中國通商銀行: \$1, January 1929, Amoy 廈門, black, serial no. G150912 (P 11d). *Fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



28 Commercial Bank of China 中國通商銀行: \$1, January 1929, Shanghai 上海, black, serial no. L168766 (P 11a). *Repairs in lower right corner, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



29 Commercial Bank of China 中國通商銀行: \$1, January 1929, Shanghai 上海, blue, serial no. E333008 (P 13). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

30 Commercial Bank of China 中國通商銀行: \$5, purple, \$10, yellow, 15 January 1915, Shanghai 上海; \$5, January 1926, Shanghai 上海, green (P 3a, 5a, 9). *First two very good with repairs, the last fine with a 20mm edge tear, all with graffiti.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



31 Commercial Bank of China 中國通商銀行: \$5, 15 January 1920, Shanghai 上海, brown, serial no. E60084G (P 4Aa). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



32 Commercial Bank of China 中國通商銀行: \$5, June 1932, Shanghai 上海, serial no. CB/AH 069439 (P 14a). *Tone spot in upper right corner, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



33 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: Specimen 10-Cents, 1 August 1917, Changsha 長沙, serial no. 0000000, ocean liner at centre, perforated and stamped "樣本券 SPECIMEN" (P 123). *Two staple holes and a very tiny piece missing from top margin, otherwise about uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$450-550

34 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: 10-Cents, 1 July 1925, Tsingtao 青島; 1-Yuan, 1 November 1927, Tientsin 天津; 5-Yuan (2), 1935, 1941; 10-Yuan (3), 1935, 1941 (2) (P 138c, 145C, 154, 156, 155, 158, 159a); Russo-Asiatic Bank 華俄道勝銀行: 1- and 3-Rubles, ND (1917) (P S474a, S475a). *The 10-Cents very good, the others very fine or better.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

35 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: 10-Cents (2), 1 January 1927, Tsingtao 青島, two colour varieties: blue and red; 20-Cents, 1 January 1927, Tsingtao 青島 (P 141b, 142a, 143e). *The red 10-Cents about fine, the others very good, all scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120



36 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: Specimen 20-Cents, 1 August 1917, Changsha 長沙, serial no.0000000, black, river view at centre, perforated and stamped "樣本券 SPECIMEN" (P 124). Two staple holes near centre of top margin, otherwise about uncirculated and very scarce.

Estimate: US\$800-1,000



37 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: 100-Cents, 1 September 1912, Yingkow 营口, serial no.11310583* (P 103c). Right corners, upper and lower margins all expertly repaired, fine and very scarce.

Estimate: US\$800-1,200



38 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: 100-Cents (拾角), 1 September 1912, Yingkow 营口, serial no.1131083 (P 103c). Repairs in all four margins, otherwise very good and very scarce.

Estimate: US\$200-250



39 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: Specimen 1-Yuan (2), brown and purple, 5-Yuan (3), brown, red and black, 10-Yuan (3), red, green and purple, 50-Yuan (orange) and 100-Yuan (purple), 1 October 1914, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellations, printer ABNC (P 116-120). All uncirculated.

Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000

40 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: 1-Yuan (3), purple, 10-Yuan (30), red, 1 October 1914, Shanghai 上海, several runs of serial numbers (P 116m, 118q). Rubber band residue on obverse of one 10-Yuan, otherwise generally uncirculated

(33pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200



41 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 1-Yuan, 1 November 1927, Hankow 漢口, orange, black "SPECIMEN" overprint and perforated "樣本券 SPECIMEN", printer ABNC (P 145 for type). Light stains on the edges, about uncirculated.

(2pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-450



42 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: Specimen 1-Yuan, 1 November 1927, Shanghai 上海, blue, steam passenger train in ravine at centre, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer ABNC (P 145Ac). Uncirculated. Estimate: US\$300-400



45 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: 1-Yuan (10), 1 January 1931, Shanghai 上海, red, serial nos. SA922681F-922690F (P 148c). Uncirculated. (10pcs) Estimate: US\$800-1,200



43 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: Specimen 1-Yuan (4), 1 November 1927, four colour varieties: blue Shanghai 上海, green Tientsin 天津, brown and purple without place name, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer ABNC (P 145Ac, 145C, 146, 146C). Uncirculated. (4pcs) Estimate: US\$800-1,000



44 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: 1-Yuan, 1 November 1927, Shantung 山東, serial no. E051158L (P 145Ba). Uncirculated and scarce. Estimate: US\$350-450



46 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: 1-Yuan (10), 1935, purple, consecutive serial nos. B233381N-233390N (P 153). Uncirculated. (10pcs) Estimate: US\$800-1,000



47 Bank of Communications 交通銀行: 1-Yuan, November 1935 (old date 1935), serial no. B361378, purple and multi-coloured, running horse at left, overprinted on National Industrial Bank of China 中國實業銀行 1-Yuan (P 152). 3mm split at centre of lower margin and 2mm interior split at centre, otherwise about fine. Estimate: US\$250-300



48 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Specimen 5-Yuan, 1 November 1927, Hankow 漢口, red "SPECIMEN" overprint, punch-hole cancellation (P 146A). *Uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



49 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Specimen 5-Yuan (4), 1 November 1927, four colour varieties: olive-brown Shanghai 上海, red, brown and blue-black without place name, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer ABNC (P 146B, 146B var). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



50 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Specimen 10-Yuan (3), 1 October 1914, three colour varieties: red, green and purple, without place name, Maritime Customs Building at centre, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer ABNC (P 118 var). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



51 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: 10-Yuan (100), 1 October 1914, Shanghai 上海, serial nos. SB481301E-481400E (P 118o). *Corners of the upper and lower notes slightly bent, otherwise uncirculated.* (100pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600



52 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Specimen 10-Yuan, 1 November 1927, Shantung 山東, green, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, top portion of five red digits "50650" printed in lower margin, printer ABNC (P 147Ba). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

53 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Uniface Reverse Specimen 10-Yuan, 1 November 1927, Fengtien 奉天, red "SPECIMEN" and black "樣本券" overprint, punch-hole cancellation (P 147s). *Uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

54 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Error 錯體 10-Yuan (8), 1941, mismatched serial numbers on the reverse, consecutive serial nos. P939691-939698 at left, P939591-P039598 at right, all handstamped "壞票" (P 159d). *Uncirculated.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450

55 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: Error 10-Yuan, 1941, hand-stamped "凹版壞票", without serial numbers or signature seals (P 159f), *uncirculated*; **Central Bank of Manchukuo** 滿州中央銀行: 1-Yuan, ND (1932) (P J125), *very fine*; **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 7 August 1958, Hong Kong (P 180; Ma H9a), *one light vertical crease, choice extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



56 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: 50-Yuan, 1941, Chungking 重慶, serial no. F309357 (P161a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$550-750



57 **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: 100-Yuan (2), 1 October 1914, Shanghai 上海, consecutive serial nos. 338627-338628 (P 120c). *Tone spot in top margin, uncirculated.*
(2pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800

58 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 5-, 10- and 25-Cents, ND (1928), for circulation in Szechuan Province 四川省通用 (P 167b, 168b, 169b); 10- and 20-Cents, ND (1924) (P 193b, 194c). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

59 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 10-Cents Customs Gold Unit 關金 (2), 1930 (P 323a). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150



60 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Specimen \$1, 1923, green, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer ABNC (P 171s). *Extra-wide top margin, staple holes and handling marks at top, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



61 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 1-Yuan, 1936, serial no. D/O 649468X, dark green and black, Sun Yat-Sen at left, stamped "利民兌換券", "經濟救國", "利國便民", "努力生產" and "02677" on reverse (P 213 for type). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

62 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 1-Yuan 銀元券 (15), 1949, Chungking 重慶, consecutive serial nos. 063261-063275, lilac-brown (P 440). *Light foxing in margin, about uncirculated.* (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

63 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 1-Yuan 銀元券銀 (20), 1949, Canton 廣州, consecutive serial nos. 016070-016089, black-blue (P 441). *Uncirculated.* (20pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

64 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 2-Yuan (28), 1941, blue, Sun Yat-Sen at left, printer: TDLR (P 232). *Light foxing, choice extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (28pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



65 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 5-Yuan, 1923, serial no. A255336, brown, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, "湘贛桂通用券" at left and right (P 173). *Fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



66 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Specimen 5-Yuan, 1926, orange, Sun Yat-Sen at right, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer ABNC (P 183). *Handling marks and tone spots in lower left corner, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



67 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 5-Yuan, 1926, serial no.A079337, large red handstamp on the reverse (P 186a). *About fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



68 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Specimen 5-Yuan, 1930, Shanghai 上海, green, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, red "SPECIMEN" and punch-hole cancellation, printer ABNC (P 200s1). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



69 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 5-Yuan, 1945, blue, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, red "樣本" and "SPECIMEN" overprint, printer: Security Banknote Company (see P 290 for type). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600

70 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Error 錯體 10-Yuan, 1940, mismatched serial nos.D448849H at left and D448839H at right, blue-grey, Sun Yat-Sen at right (P 228). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$50-70



71 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 10-Yuan 法幣 (10), 1942, consecutive serial nos.PD260461-260470 (P 245c). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



72 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 10-Yuan 銀元券 (2), 1949, red, Sun Yat-Sen at right, serial no.479739 without place name and 075164 with "重慶" on the obverse and "CHUNGKING" on the reverse (P 445, 446). *Light foxing on first note, both uncirculated, the Chungking note scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-900

73 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 10-Silver Dollars 銀元券 (30), 1949, Canton 廣州, several runs of serial numbers (P 447b). *Light foxing, uncirculated.* (30pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150



74 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 20-Yuan 金圓券 (10), 1948, serial nos.CA436051-436060, red, Chiang Kai-Shek at right (P 401). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350



75 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 50-Yuan 金圓券 (13). 1948, consecutive serial nos.AC498335-498347, purple, Chiang Kai-Shek at right (P 403). *Light foxing in margin, uncirculated.* (13pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350



76 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 500-Yuan, 1945, serial no. AG538058, brown, Pai-lou Gate at right, printer: 福建百誠印務商 (P 285). *Uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



77 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 500-Yuan 法幣 (2 each), 1945, black, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, red "樣本" and "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer: Security Banknote Company (P 283). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

78 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 1000-Yuan, 1945, serial no. AU875266, red, Sun Yat-Sen at lower left (P 287). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



81 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 100,000-Yuan 金圓券 (10), 1949, consecutive serial nos. 895231-895240, lilac, Chiang Kai-Shek at right, printer: 中華書局股份有限公司 (P 421). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350

82 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 100,000-Yuan 金圓券 (5), 1949, consecutive serial nos. AL488765-488769, greyish green, Chiang Kai-Shek at right, printer: 中央印製廠 (P 422a). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



83 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 500,000-Yuan 金圓券 (7), consecutive serial nos. AN070104-070110, lilac-brown, Chiang Kai-Shek at right, printer: 中央印製廠 (P 424a). *Uncirculated.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450

84 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 1000- (10) and 10,000-Customs Gold Units 關金 (10) (P 338, 354). *Uncirculated.* (20pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

85 **Central Bank of China, Shanghai Cheques Branch** 中央銀行定額本票: 500,000-Yuan (3), 30 April 1949 (P 449c). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150



86 **Chung Hwa Republic** 中華民國金幣: \$10 (Gold), ND (c.1896), serial no. 14082, pre-Republic fund-raising issue, signed by Sun Yat-Sen 孫文 and Li Kung-Hsia 李公俠, the latter as Treasurer of the Chinese Revolutionary Army Commission Bureau (S/M C262.2). *Uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

79 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 1000-Yuan 法幣 (4), 1945, consecutive serial nos. CX933179-933182, brown-violet, Sun Yat-Sen at lower left, printer: 中央印製廠上海廠 (P 288). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

80 **Central Bank of China** 中央銀行: 1000-Yuan 金圓券 (3), 1949, consecutive serial nos. JK349631-349633, blue-grey, Chiang Kai-Shek at right, printer: 中央印製廠特約三廠 (P 412d). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



87 Chung Hwa Republic 中華民國金幣: \$100 (Gold), ND (c.1896), serial no.2040, pre-Republic fund-raising issue, signed by Sun Yat-Sen 孫文 and Li Kung-Hsia 李公俠, the latter as Treasurer of the Chinese Revolutionary Army Commissionary Bureau (S/M unlisted). *Uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$8,000-10,000



90 Market Stabilization Currency Bureau 財政部平市官錢局: 40-Coppers, Year 4 (1915), Ching Chao 京兆, serial no.C389231 (P 601b). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



88 Farmers Bank of China 中國農民銀行: 10-Cents (10), 1937, consecutive serial nos.ML079071-079080; 20-Yuan (10), 1940, consecutive serial nos.F423371-423380 (P 461, 465). *Uncirculated.* (20pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-900



91 Market Stabilization Currency Bureau 財政部平市官錢局: 100-Coppers, ND (1910), Honan 河南, serial no.A070382 (P 598A). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

92 Market Stabilization Currency Bureau 財政部平市官錢局: 100-Coppers (2), 1915, Honan 河南, serial nos. 642258 and A070370 (P 603e). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800



89 Market Stabilization Currency Bureau 財政部平市官錢局: 20-Coppers (2), Year 4 (1915), Year 10 (1921), both Ching Chao 京兆 (P 600a, 608a). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$550-750



93 Ningpo Commercial Bank Ltd 四明銀行: Specimen \$1, 1 November 1921, serial no.U000000P, black "樣本" and red "SPECIMEN" overprint, printer: Bureau of Engraving and Printing Peking China (P 545s). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



94 **Tah Chung Bank** 大中銀行: 10-Cents, 1921, Tientsin 天津; Uniface Obverse Specimen 1-Yuan, 15 July 1921, Tsingtau 青島, red "樣本" overprint; 5-Yuan, 15 January 1938, Peking 北京 (P 551b, 554b, 565). *About very fine, very fine and uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

中國 - 外國銀行 CHINA - FOREIGN BANKS



95 **Banque Belge Pour l'Etranger, Société Anonyme** 華比銀行: Specimen \$10, 1 July 1921, Tientsin 天津, red "SPECIMEN" overprint, punch-hole cancellation (P S147). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



96 **British & Belgian Industrial Bank of China Ltd** 英比實業銀行: 5-Tael, 22 August 1913, remainder without serial number or signature (P S151). *Tiny pieces missing from lower margin and a couple of blunt corners, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$450-550



97 **Bank of Canton Ltd** 廣東省銀行有限公司: Specimen \$1, 1 January 1920, Shanghai 上海, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer ABNC (P S153Fs). *In PMG holder graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.*
Estimate: US\$2,200-2,800



98 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China** 印度新金山中國麥加利銀行: \$10, 2 January 1928, Tientsin 天津, serial no.G/T 88847 (P S203a). *Small pieces missing from edges and holes, very good.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



99 **Chinese-American Bank of Commerce** 中華懋業銀行: Specimen \$5, 15 July 1920, without place name, brown, Statue of Liberty at centre, red "SPECIMEN" overprint, punch-hole cancellation (P S236s4). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

100 **Chinese Italian Banking Corporation** 震義銀行: 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 15 September 1921, remainders (P S253, S254, S255). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

101 **Chinese Italian Banking Corporation** 震義銀行: 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 15 September 1921, remainders (P S253, S254, S255). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150



102 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 March 1923, Shanghai 上海, serial no.815304 (P S353). Two staple holes and a tiny area of peeling on "1" of serial number at left, otherwise extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$400-500



103 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: Colour Trial \$100, ND (1 May 1921), Hankow 漢口, orange instead of issued brown and black, printer: BWC (P S339). 30mm central vertical tear and two punch holes below "No." repaired, in PMG holder graded About Uncirculated 50 NET.
Estimate: US\$350-450

104 **International Banking Corporation** 美商花旗銀行: \$10, 1 January 1910, Peking 北京, serial no.192437, \$50, 1 July 1918, Hankow 漢口, serial no.1755 (P S414, S409). The \$10 very good with graffiti, the \$50 good with rust holes and fading. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700



105 **International Banking Corporation** 美商花旗銀行: \$10, 1 January 1910, Peking 北京, serial no.204341 (P S414). Repairs in all four margins, light graffiti on the reverse, about fine.
Estimate: US\$250-350



106 **National Commercial & Savings Bank Ltd.** 香港國民商業儲蓄銀行: \$10, 1 December 1924, Hankow 漢口, serial no.024586 (P S448a). Uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$500-700



107 **Russo-Asiatic Bank** 華俄道勝銀行: \$100, ND (1910), Harbin 哈爾濱, serial no.A5108, overprinted on Russo-Chinese Bank \$100 (P S466). Uncirculated, rare.
Estimate: US\$6,000-8,000



108 **Russo-Chinese Bank** 華俄道勝銀行: Specimen 10-Mexican Dollars, ND (c.1901), Shanghai 上海, perforated "SPECIMEN", printer: Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co Ltd (P S538). Small red ink notation and a pencil notation "27/7/01" on the Russian side, three light vertical bends, choice extremely fine and rare.
Estimate: US\$7,000-9,000



109 **Sino-Scandinavian Bank** 華威銀行: 1-Yuan, 1 February 1922, Chang Li 昌黎; 5-Yuan, 1 February 1922, Tientsin 天津 (P S580, S592a). Uncirculated. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

110 Amoy Industrial Bank 廈門勸業銀行: 50-Cents (8), ND (c.1940), serial nos. A177927C, A177931C-A177937C (S/M H86-3), *uncirculated*; Bank of Hopei 河北省銀行: 1-Yuan (2), 1934, Tientsin 天津, serial nos. A046213E and A132057M (P S1729), *very fine*; Canton Municipal Bank 廣州市立銀行: \$10, 1 May 1933, serial no. C478931 (P S2280c), *very fine*; Kwangtung Provincial Bank 廣東省銀行: 1-Fen to 100-Yuan (15), 1931-48, *very fine to uncirculated*. (26pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



114 Fu-Tien Bank 富滇銀行: Specimen \$50, 1921, blue, phoenix and horse facing above globe, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer ABNC (P S3017). *Uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

115 Fukien Provincial Bank 福建省銀行: 1-Fen, 1938; 2-Fen, 1937; 2-Chiao, 1941; 1-Yuan, 1939 (P S1415, S1412, S1427, S1420). *Uncirculated*. (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150



111 Chefoo City Currency Bureau 烟台市銀錢局: 1-Yuan, 1938, serial no. A042675 (see S/M Y6-1 for 100-Cash, 1-Yuan unlisted). *Tiny pieces missing from top margin, about uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$150-200



116 Fukien Bank 福建銀行: \$5 and \$10 (2 varieties), ND (1915), Amoy 廈門 (P S1439a, S1439, S1440a). *The \$5 torn in half and expertly repaired, good, the purple \$10 very fine with lower left corner repaired, the black \$10 fine*. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



112 Farmers & Industrialists Bank of Honan 河南農工銀行: 50-Cents, 1937, serial no. 甲1816393 (S/M H57-22). *Top right corner slightly blunt and yellowed, about uncirculated*.
Estimate: US\$150-200



113 Frontier Bank 邊業銀行: Specimen 100-Yuan, 1 July 1925, red "SPECIMEN" overprint, punch-hole cancellation (P S2575). *Uncirculated and very scarce*.
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



117 Hankong Pao Feng Exchange Co 涵江寶豐匯兌局: 20-Cents, ND, serial no. 58631 (unlisted in Pick or S/M), *uncirculated*; Exchange Bank of China 中華匯業銀行: 10-Cents, 1928, Tientsin 天津, serial no. 2211022 (P S309), *rust stain in top margin, about uncirculated*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



118 Provincial Bank of Honan 豫泉官銀錢局: 1-Yuan (2), 15 July 1918, serial no.223972 and 388390 (P S2981). *Fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

122 Hunan Commercial Bank 湖南通商銀行: 20- and 30-Coppers, 1920. (unlisted in Pick or S/M). The 20-Coppers very fine with peeling on the obverse and two small pieces missing from the lower margin, the 30-Coppers very fine with holes repaired. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



119 Hunan Government Bank 湖南官錢局: 1-Tael, CD1906丙午 (P S1904). *Graffiti, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



120 Hunan Bank 湖南銀行: 100-Coppers, 1 January 1917, Changsha 長沙, brown, serial no.H057489 (P S2060). *Graffiti on the reverse, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



121 Hunan Bank 湖南銀行: 100-Coppers, 1 January 1917, Changsha 長沙, brown, serial no.P951218 (P S2060). *Light foxing and slightly rounded corners, otherwise uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

123 Hunan Industrial Bank 湖南實業銀行: 30-Coppers, 1913, 100-Coppers, 1916, Changsha 長沙 (P S2000, S2006). *Good with fading and very fine with repairs in upper right corner on the reverse.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500



124 **Hunan Industrial Bank** 湖南實業銀行: \$1, 1916, Changsha 長沙, serial no.C041971 (P S2008). *Uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



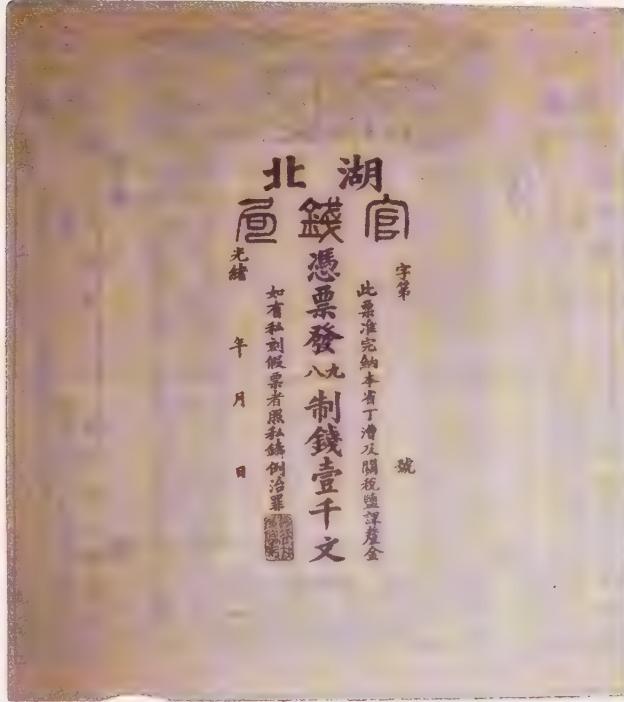
128 **Provincial Bank of Kiangsi** 江西銀行: 100-Coppers, 1926, serial no.057408 (P S1119). *Light foxing in margin, about uncirculated and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



125 **Hunan Industrial Bank** 湖南實業銀行: \$1, 1916, Ping Kiang 平江, serial no.B016549 (Ping Kiang unlisted, see P S2008 for Changsha). *One light vertical fold, extremely fine/about uncirculated and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



129 **Kiangsi Government Bank** 江西官銀錢局: 1-Chuan, Year 33 (1907), stamped "贛省民國銀行驗訖准其通用" in upper centre (P S1082L). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



127 **Hupeh Government Cash Bank** 湖北官錢局: 1000-Cash, undated remainder with counterfoil, c.1896 (P S2081). *Usual spike holes at top and a small piece missing from lower margin, otherwise about extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



130 **Kiangsi Government Bank** 江西官銀錢局: 1-Chuan, Year 33 (1907) (P S1082L). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

131 **Kirin Yung Heng Provincial Bank** 吉林永衡官銅錢局: 10-Tael, 1928, serial no.070462 (P S1080). *Slightly ragged left and right margin, otherwise about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



132 **Kwang Sing Company, Heilungchiang** 黑龍江廣信公司: Specimen \$1, 1 January 1925, red "SPECIMEN" overprint and punch-hole cancellation, printer ABNC (P S1614). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

133 **Provincial Bank of Kwangtung** 廣東省銀行: 10-Cents (10), 1934, consecutive serial nos. A8033721-8033730, without place name, red, shoreline and sampan at left (P S2431a). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



134 **Provincial Bank of Kwangtung** 廣東省銀行: \$1, \$5, \$10, \$50 and \$100, January 1918, Canton, all with "省立" at top centre (P S2401-S2405). *General extremely fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

135 **Provincial Bank of Kwangtung** 廣東省銀行: \$1 and \$5, 1940, 瓊崖區流通券 (P S2449, S2450). *Both very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

136 **Provincial Bank of Kwangtung** 廣東省銀行: \$1 (10), 1940, 瓊崖區流通券, red, Sun Yat-Sen at right, several runs of serial numbers, remainders (P S2449r). *Foxing in margin, uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

137 **Provincial Bank of Kweichow** 貴州省銀行: 1- (4), 2- (4) and 5-Cents (4), 1949 (P S2461, S2462, S2463); **Shansi Provincial Bank** 山西省銀行: 10-Yuan, 1937 (P S2680). *All uncirculated.* (13pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



138 **Provincial Bank of Manchuria** 東三省官銀號匯兌券: \$10, 1917, serial no. 368824 (P S2899). *Foxing in margin, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$450-550



139 **Provincial Bank of Shantung** 山東省銀行: 10-Yuan (10), 1 October 1925, Chinan 濟南, consecutive serial nos. A458291-458300 (P S2759). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

140 **Provincial Bank of Shantung** 山東省銀行: 10-Silver Yuan, 1950, serial no. KJ489370, blue, farming at left and right (P S1806). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



141 **Fu Ching Bank of Shensi** 陝西富秦銀行: 1-Yuan, 1922, serial no. 702944 (P S2600). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

142 **Sinkiang Provincial Government Finance Dept Treasury** 新疆 (省政府) 財政廳庫官票: 100-Cash, Year 9 (1920) (P S1820), *split repaired, very good*; 5-Tael, 1932 (P S1780), *very fine*; **Khotan District Administration** 和闐區行政長印: 3-Tael, Year 21 (1932) (P S1737), *very fine*. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150



143 **Szechuan Provincial Bank** 四川官錢局: 1000-Cash, March 1924 (P S2808); **Szechuan Official Bank** 四川官銀號: \$1 (2), ND (c.1923), horizontal format, 1923 in vertical format (P S2810, S2811). *First uncirculated, the others extremely fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



147 **Yunnan Fu-Tien Bank** 雲南富滇銀行: \$50, 1927 (P S3023A). *Foxing, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

中國 - 私人銀行
CHINA - PRIVATE BANKS



144 **Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces** 東三省官銀號: 10-Cents, 1 December 1929, Mukden 遼寧, serial no. 9331520 (P 2959a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



145 **Bank of the Three Eastern Provinces** 東三省官銀號: Specimen 1-Yuan, November 1929, Tientsin 天津, red "SPECIMEN" overprint, punch-hole cancellation (P 2962s2). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



146 **Yu Sien Bank** 裕湘銀行: Specimen \$10, 15 July 1918, red "SPECIMEN" overprint, punch-hole cancellation (P S2995A). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



148 **Seng Hung Heng Ji (Fukien)** (福建) 盛豐亨記: 1-Chiao (10-Cents), Guang Xu Year 33 (1907). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



149 **(Kiangsu) Chu Shing Sheng Yin Chian Chu** (江蘇) 聚興甡印錢局: 20-Cents (2), Guang Xu 光緒 Year 34 (1908), remainders. *Tone spots in lower margin, about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500



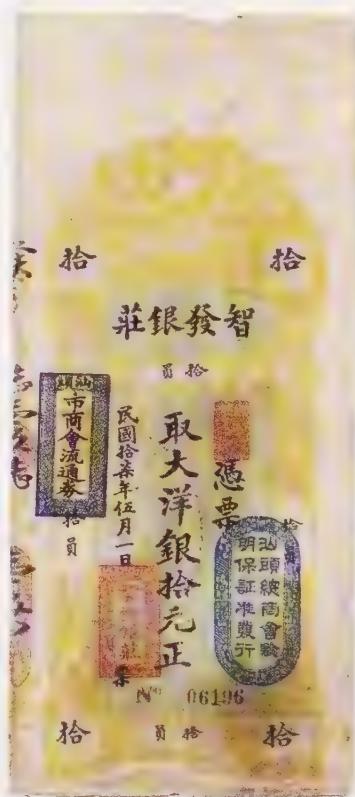
150 (Kiangsu) Chu Shing Sheng Yin Chian Chu (江蘇) 聚興甡印錢局: 50-Cents, Guang Xu 光緒 Year 34 (1908), remainder. Toning in upper right corner and slightly blunt corners, about uncirculated
Estimate: US\$500-600



153 Qing Dynasty 清朝: Exchange Notes 兑票 (4), 1000- and 2000-Cash (3), issuer's chops and dates undecipherable. Generally very good with repairs. (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



151 Qing He (Kiangsi) 慶和 (江西): 1000-Cash (4), ND (Guang Xu reign 光緒), remainders. About uncirculated. (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450

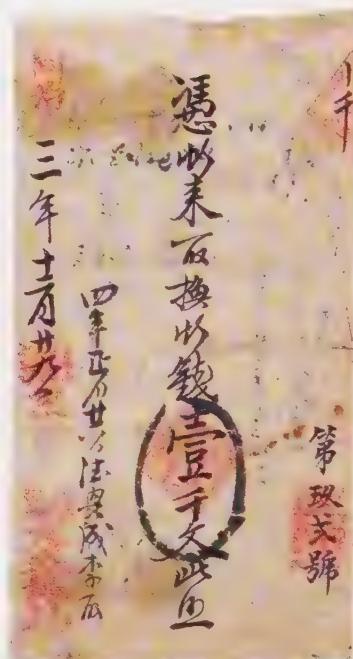


154

154 Chi Fa Bank (Swatow) (汕頭) 智發銀莊: 10-Silver Dollars, 1 May 1928, serial no.06196. Several interior splits and a 20mm edge tear at bottom, very good.
Estimate: US\$150-200



152 (Southern Kiangsi) Hua Xing Bank (贛南) 華興銀行: 1-Yuan, Year 4609 (1912). Good very fine and rare.
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



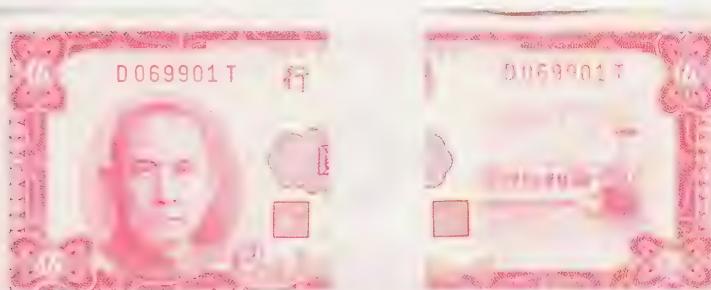
155

155 Yuan Tai De 元泰德: 1000-Cash, Tong Zhi Year 3 (1864). Very fine.
Estimate: US\$120-150



156 **Bank of Taiwan** 臺灣銀行: Specimen 1-Silver Yen, Guang Xu Year 32 (1906) / Meiji 39 (1906), Foochow 福州, serial no. A00000, punch-hole cancelled (S/M T71-10). Several small holes in top and left margin, otherwise about uncirculated and rare.

Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



157 **Bank of Taiwan** 臺灣銀行: 5-Yuan (100), 1961, consecutive serial nos. D069901T-070000T, red, Sun Yat-Sen at left (P 1972). Tone spots in the margin of about 15 notes, uncirculated. (100pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



158 **Bank of Taiwan, Kinmen (Quemoy)** 臺灣銀行 (金門): 1-Yuan (100), 1949 (1963), consecutive serial nos. A491501K-491600K, green, Sun Yat-Sen at top centre, printer: 中央印製廠 (P R101). Uncirculated. (100pcs)

Estimate: US\$800-1,000



159 **Bank of Taiwan, Kinmen (Quemoy)** 臺灣銀行 (金門): 10-Yuan (100), 1950 (1963), consecutive serial nos. V721801C-721900C, printer: 中央印製廠 (P R106). Uncirculated. (100pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



160 **Bank of Taiwan (Matsu)** 臺灣銀行 (馬祖): 5-Yuan (100), 1955 (1959), consecutive serial nos. D626701F-602800F, dark green, Sun Yat-Sen at top centre (P R121). Uncirculated. (100pcs)

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



161 **Tai-nan Official Silver Note** 臺南官銀票: \$5, 6th Month Year 21 of Guang Xu (1895) (P 1901b). *Usual thinnings, choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

中國 - 共產黨發行 - 中華蘇維埃
CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES

162 **Chinese Soviet Republic National Bank** 中華蘇維埃共和國國家銀行: 5-Fen, 1- and 2-Chiao, 1932; 5-Chiao and 1-Yuan, 1933 (P S3250, S3251, S3251Aa, S3258, S3259). *The 2-Chiao good with repairs in top margin, the others fine to very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



163 **Maojungs Liutungkyan** 陝甘寧邊區貿易公司: 1000-Yuan, 1946, blue, serial no.C224039 (P S3642). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



164 **Shensi-Kansu-Ninghsia Border Area Bank** 陝甘寧邊區銀行: 10-Yuan, 1941, green, rural scene at centre, serial no.W111317 (P S3656A). *Faint vertical bend and slightly blunt corners, choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

中國 - 中華人民共和國
CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

165 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1-Jiao (100), 1962, blue, consecutive serial nos.X IX IV 2259101-2259200; 2-Jiao (100), 1962, consecutive serial nos. I V 47670101-47670200; 5-Jiao, 1972, consecutive serial nos.V VII II 2398101-2398200; all lithographed and without watermark (P 877c, 878b, 879b). *Uncirculated.* (300pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450

166 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1-Yuan, 1948, blue and light red, two workers at left 工農; 10-Yuan, 1948, blue-green and black, farm labourers at left, coal mine at right 灌田礦井 (P 800, 803). *The 1-Yuan extremely fine, the 10-Yuan very fine with 15mm tear in lower left margin.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



167 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1-Yuan (2), 1949, serial nos. <I II III> 10193635 and 10193636, dark purple, factory at left 工廠 (P 812). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



168 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1-Yuan (3), 1953, serial nos. VI VIII I 7271289, 7271291, 7271292 (P 866). Slightly rounded corners and a couple of small tone spots, otherwise choice about uncirculated. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



169 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 2-Yuan (2), 1953 寶塔山, serial no. I II VII 8657503 and I IV II 1143400 (P 867). Uncirculated. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



170 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 2-Yuan (2), 1953, serial nos. II V I 1118638 and X IV II 1728331, blue, pagoda near rock at centre 寶塔山 (P 867). Uncirculated and about uncirculated. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

171 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 2-Yuan (5), 1953 (P 867). Light smudge on a couple of notes, choice about uncirculated to uncirculated. (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500



172 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 3-Yuan, 1953, serial no. X VI I 7791676, green, old bridge at centre 井崗山 (P 868). Centre of top and lower margin repaired, otherwise about very fine.
Estimate: US\$500-600

173 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 5-Yuan, 1948, serial no. <I III III> 1329786, dark blue, junks at left 帆船 (P 801). Some foxing, extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$100-120

174 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 5-Yuan (3), 1948, serial nos. <II IV V> 4288345, 4288385, 4288388, dark blue, junks at left 帆船 (P 801). Uncirculated. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

175 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 5-Yuan, 1949, serial no. <I II III> 19521190, brown, two women weaving at left 織布 (P 813). Uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$100-120



176 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 5-Yuan (6), 1949, serial nos. <I II III> 58434559, 58434560, 58434566, 58434567, 58434569, 58434570, brown, two women weaving at left 織布 (P 813). Uncirculated. (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800



177 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 5-Yuan, 1953, serial no. I VI III 0392092, red-brown, demonstrators at centre 各民族大團結 (P 869). Light stain in lower left corner, about uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



178 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 5-Yuan (10), 1956, all with hollow 5-pointed star watermark (P 872). *Choice about uncirculated to uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



183 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10-Yuan, 1949, brown, steam passenger train in front of factory at left 火車 (P 817). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



179 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 10-Yuan, 1949, brown, steam passenger train in front of factory at left 火車, red "票樣" overprint (P 817s). *About uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

180 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10-Yuan, 1949, serial no. <I II III> 17337623, grey blue, farmer and worker at left 工農, no watermark (P 816). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

184 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10-Yuan, 1949, grey-blue, farmer and worker at left 工農; 50-Yuan (2), 1949, dark blue and black, steam passenger train at centre 列車, and red-brown, farmer and labourer at centre 工農; 100-Yuan, 1949, brown and black, donkey train with factories behind at left centre 駄運 (P 816, 829, 830, 836); **Bank of Chinan** 冀南銀行: 10-Cents, 1939 (P S3064a). *6mm top edge tear on the first 50-Yuan, otherwise generally very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



181 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10-Yuan, 1949, serial no. <I II III> 08733765, grey-blue, farmer and worker at left 工人與農民 (P 816a). *In PMG holder graded Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

182 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10-Yuan, 1949, serial no. <I II III> 28823070, grey-blue, farmer and worker at left 工人與農民 (P 816a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



185 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 20-Yuan 打場 and 1000-Yuan 三台拖拉機, 1949, red "票樣" overprint (P 823, 848). *Uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

186 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 20-Yuan, 1948, serial no. <III II IV> 044597, lilac-brown, pagoda at shoreline in foreground at left 六和塔 (咖啡色) (P 819). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180



187 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 20-Yuan, 1948, serial no.<III I II> 467061, lilac-brown, pagoda at shoreline in foreground at left 六和塔 (咖啡色) (P 819). *Choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



192 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 50-Yuan, 1949, serial no.<VII I IX> 172884, red-brown, farmer and labourer at centre 工農 (P 830). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

193 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 50-Yuan (100), 1990, consecutive serial nos. WB 81598101-81598200 (P 888b). *Uncirculated.* (100pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



189 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 50-Yuan, 1948, dark blue, steam passenger train at left, bridge at right 火車大橋 (藍色) (P 826). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



190 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Specimen 50-Yuan, 1949, red-brown, farmer and labourer at centre 工人與農民, blue-black "票樣" overprint (P 830). *Light tone spots in margin, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

194 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 100-Yuan, 1948, dark green, hillside pagoda, shoreline at right 萬壽山, red "票樣" overprint (P 806). *A very tiny piece missing from right margin of obverse specimen, otherwise choice about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150



191 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 50-Yuan, 1949, serial no.<IX III I> 8844618, dark blue and black, steam passenger train at centre 列車 (P 829). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$550-650

195 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 100-Yuan, 1948, black and brownish red, farm couple ploughing with ox at left, factory at right 耕地與工廠, red "票樣" overprint (P 808). *Reverse specimen with blunt corners, otherwise choice about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



196 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Specimen 100-Yuan, 1948, brown-violet, factory at left, steam passenger train at right 工廠與火車, red “票樣” overprint (P 807). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



197 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 100-Yuan, 1948, serial no.<II III IV> 0991015, dark green, hillside pagoda and shoreline at right 萬壽山 (P *06). *Choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



198 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Specimen 100-Yuan, 1949, brown and black on orange underprint, bridge and Peking pagoda at left, shrine at right 北海橋 (黃色), red “票樣” overprint (P 833b). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



199 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 100-Yuan, 1949, serial no.<VIII II X> 07491290, red, ship at dockside at right 輪船 (P 831). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

200 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 100-Yuan, 1949, serial no.<X II VIII> 54478334, red, ship at dockside at right 輪船 (P 831). *One faint vertical bend, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

201 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 100-Yuan, 1949, serial no.<II VIII X> 21661451, red, ship dockside at right 輪船 (P 831). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

202 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 100-Yuan, 1949, red, ship dockside at right 輪船, 8-digit serial number; 100-Yuan (3), 1949, dark brown and black on blue underprint, bridge and Peking pagoda at left, shrine at right 北海橋 (藍色) (P 831, 832a). *First extremely fine, the others very fine.*
(4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



203 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 100-Yuan, 1949, serial no.<I III VII> 958185, dark brown and black on blue underprint, bridge and Peking pagoda at left, shrine at right 北海橋 (藍色) (P 832). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

204 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 100-Yuan, 1949, serial no.<III VIII VII> 085440, dark brown and black on blue underprint, bridge and Peking pagoda at left, shrine at right 北海橋 (藍色) (P 832). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



205 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 100-Yuan, 1949, serial no.<I II III> 8361622, brown, sampans at left 帆船 (P 835). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



212 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 200-Yuan (2), 1949, serial nos. <I IV II> 53077476-53077477, purple, Great Wall 長城 (P 838). Uncirculated. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

213 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 200-Yuan (2), 1948, serial nos. <I II III> 84814927 and 84814929, purple, Great Wall at right 長城 (P 838). Uncirculated. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

206 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 100-Yuan, 1949, serial no. <IX X I> 3902161, brown and black, donkey train with factories behind at left centre 駄運 (P 836). Slightly blunt corners, otherwise uncirculated. Estimate: US\$150-200

207 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 100-Yuan, 1949, serial no. <VIII VII VI> 7483731, brown and black, donkey train with factories behind at left centre 駄運 (P 836). Good extremely fine. Estimate: US\$100-120

208 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 100-Yuan (2), 1949, serial nos. <III IX> 0770077 and <II XI> 3641409, brown and black, donkey train with factories behind at left centre 駄運 (P 836). Uncirculated. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



209 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: Specimen 100-Yuan, 1990, serial no. JY00000000, red "票樣" and "票樣禁止流通" overprint, unperfected (P 889). Uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$350-450



214 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: Specimen 200-Yuan, 1949, brown, steel plant at left 煉鋼; Specimen 500-Yuan, 1949, green, tractor ploughing at left 收割機; both with red "票樣" overprint (P 840, 846). A couple of light tone spots and slightly rounded corners, both about uncirculated. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



210 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 200-Yuan, 1948, serial no. <II I III> 90564395, purple, Great Wall at right 長城 (P 838). Uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$250-300

211 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 200-Yuan, 1948, serial no. <I II III> 26454272, purple, Great Wall at right 長城 (P 838). Light brown stains in right margin on the reverse, about uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$200-250

215 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 200-Yuan, 1949, serial no. <I II III> 0211328, blue-green, harvesting at left 收割 (P 839). Blue stain and crease in lower left corner, good extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$350-450

216 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 200-Yuan (2), 1949, serial nos. <I II III> 91541914 and <III II I> 62782738, brown, steel plant at left 煉鋼 (P 840). Uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$200-250



217 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 200-Yuan, 1949, serial no. <III IV II> 2522622, blue, house at left behind bronze cow 頤和園 (P 841). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



218 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 500-Yuan, 1949, serial no. <X I II> 6951809, brown and black, steam shovel at right 起重機 (P 843). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



219 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 500-Yuan, 1949, serial no. <IX III VII> 177536, dark green, city gate at centre 正陽門 (P 844). *Handling marks, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



220 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 500-Yuan, 1949, serial no. <II X I> 1418270, brown and black, steam shovel at right 起重機 (P 843). *Upper left corner creased and the other corners slightly rounded, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

221 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 500-Yuan, 1949, serial no. <V IV VI> 9782940, brown and black, steam shovel at right 起重機 (P 843). *One light vertical bend and blunt corners, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



222 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 500-Yuan, 1949, violet and black, farmer ploughing with mule at centre 種地, red "票樣" overprint (P 845). *Foxing in upper right corner of the obverse specimen, otherwise uncirculated.*
(2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



223 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 500-Yuan, 1949, serial no. <III I II> 4105344, green, tractor ploughing at left 收割機 (P 846). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

224 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 500-Yuan, 1949, serial no. <III II I> 94120456, green, tractor ploughing at left 收割機 (P 846). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



225 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 1000-Yuan, 1949, black-green, town view and bridge at right 錢塘江大橋, red "票樣" overprint (P 847). *Uncirculated.*
(2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

226 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 1000-Yuan (2 each), 1949, grey-green, town view and bridge at right 錢塘江大橋, red "票樣" overprint (P 847). *Uncirculated.*
(4pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700



227 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1000-Yuan, 1949, serial no.<V IV III> 51211970, dark green, town view and bridge at right 錢塘江大橋 (P 847). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



228 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1000-Yuan, 1949, serial no.<IV V VI> 49420913, dark green, town view and bridge at right 錢塘江大橋 (P 847). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



229 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 1000-Yuan, 1949, blue-black, tractors at left and right 三台拖拉機, red "票樣" overprint (P 848). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150



230 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 1000-Yuan, 1949, dark green and brown, harvesting scene with donkey cart at right 秋收, red "票樣" overprint (P 849). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

231 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1000-Yuan, 1949, serial no.<III IV V> 97325252, dark green, harvesting scene with donkey cart at right 秋收 (P 849). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

232 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1000-Yuan, 1949, serial no.<V III IV> 01256164, dark green and brown, harvesting scene with donkey cart at right 秋收 (P 849). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

233 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 1000-Yuan, 1949, lilac-brown, factory at left with man pushing ore hopper in foreground, farmer ploughing with two donkeys at right 運煤與耕田, red "票樣" overprint (P 850). *Horizontal crease across obverse specimen, good extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120



234 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1000-Yuan, 1949, serial no.<V IV VI> 4726573, lilac-brown, factory at left with man pushing ore hopper in foreground, farmer ploughing with two donkeys at right 運煤與耕田 (P 850). *One hole above serial number, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



235 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 5000-Yuan, 1949, dark grey-green, tractor tilling at centre 耕地機, red "票樣" overprint (P 851). *Foxing in one corner of reverse specimen, uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



236 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: Specimen 500-Yuan, 1949, dark brown, city gate at centre 正陽門, red "票樣" overprint (P 844); Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 5000-Yuan, black-green, tractors at left, factory at right 拖拉機工廠, red "票樣" overprint (P 852). Light tone spots in margin of first, otherwise all uncirculated. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800



237 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 5000-Yuan, 1949, black-green, tractors at left, factory at right 拖拉機與工廠, red "票樣" overprint (P 852). Uncirculated. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



238 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: 5000-Yuan, 1949, serial no. <II II IV> 63410826, black-green, tractors at left, factory at right 拖拉機與工廠 (P 852). Choice about uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$300-400



239 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 1000-Yuan, 1951, dark green and black, horses grazing by tents 牧馬, red "票樣" overprint (P 857As). Slightly blunt corner and a tone spot in upper margin of obverse specimen, otherwise choice about uncirculated and rare. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$5,500-6,500



240 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 5000-Yuan, 1951, purple and black, sheep grazing at right 牧羊, red "票樣" overprint (P 857Cs). Uncirculated and rare. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



241 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: Specimen 5000-Yuan, 1953, brown-violet, steam passenger train crossing bridge at centre 渭河橋, red "票樣" overprint and specimen no. 016197 (P 859). About uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$250-300

242 People's Bank of China 中國人民銀行: Specimen 5000-Yuan (3), 1953, brown-violet, steam passenger train crossing bridge at left centre 渭河橋, three different styles of "票樣" overprint (P 859s). About uncirculated, about uncirculated with a couple of small holes and uncirculated. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-900



243 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 5000-Yuan, 1953, serial no. <VII VI VIII> 9192220, brown-violet, steam passenger train crossing bridge 渭河橋 (P 859a). *Foxing and slightly blunt corners, about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$500-700

244 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 5000-Yuan, 1953, serial no. <IV III V> 7290343, brown-violet, steam passenger train crossing bridge at centre 渭河橋 (P 859). *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$300-400

245 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10,000-Yuan, 1949, serial no. <I III II> 84805221, dark brown and yellow, farmers ploughing with horses at centre 雙馬耕地 (P 853). *One faint vertical bend and light foxing, about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$150-200

246 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10,000-Yuan, 1949, serial no. <II III IV> 40221986, dark brown and yellow, farmers ploughing with horses at centre 雙馬耕地 (P 853). *Small edge tear at centre of top and lower margin, otherwise fine.* Estimate: US\$80-100

247 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10,000-Yuan (2), 1949, serial nos. <II I III> 35184194 and <III I II> 53171800, green, warship at centre 軍艦, without watermark (P 854). *Choice extremely fine and extremely fine with attachment on the reverse.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300

248 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10,000-Yuan (5), 1949, green, warship at centre 軍艦, without watermark (P 854). *Tone spots on one note, otherwise generally very fine or better.* (5pcs) Estimate: US\$700-900



249 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10,000-Yuan, 1949, serial no. <II I III> 35180561, green, warship at centre 軍艦, no watermark (P 854). *Light tone spot in right margin, slightly blunt corners, choice about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$200-250

250 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10,000-Yuan, 1949, serial no. <III IV II> 73393824, green, warship at centre 軍艦, with watermark (P 854). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$250-300

251 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10,000-Yuan, 1949, serial no. <V IV VI> 26833392, green, warship at centre 軍艦, wave-like watermark (P 854). *Light foxing and slightly blunt corner, about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$100-120

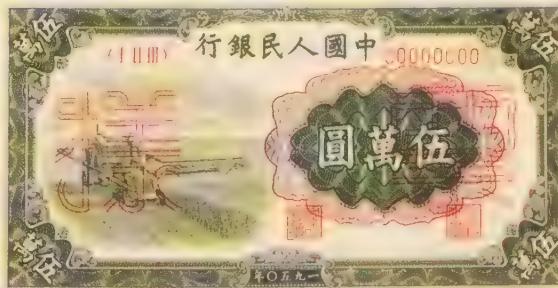
252 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 10,000-Yuan (2), 1949, serial nos. <III I II> 49345909 and 60244136, green, warship at centre 軍艦 (P 854). *First very good with several small holes and a small edge tear, the second extremely fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$100-120



253 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 10,000-Yuan, 1951, red-brown, camel caravan 駱駝隊, black "票樣" overprint (P 858s). *Uncirculated and rare.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



254 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 50,000-Yuan, 1950, blue, building at right 新華門, red "票樣" overprint (P 856). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$800-1,000



255 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: Uniface Obverse and Reverse Specimen 50,000-Yuan, 1950, dark green, combine harvester at left 收割機, red "票樣" overprint (P 855). *A couple of tone spots on the reverse specimen, uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

256 **People's Bank of China** 中國人民銀行: 1959 National Economic Construction Bond 一九五八年國家經濟建設公債, 1-Yuan (30), several runs of serial numbers. *Uncirculated.* (30pcs) Estimate: US\$80-100



257 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: Foreign Exchange Certificates 外匯兌換券 (5), Specimen 10-Fen, 1-, 5-, 10- and 50-Yuan, 1979, all with serial no.ZA000000 and "票樣" overprint (FX1, FX3, FX4, FX5, FX6). The 50-Yuan uncirculated, the others about uncirculated with light foxing. (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800

中國 - 偽滿洲政府

CHINA - PUPPET BANKS

258 **Central Bank of Manchukuo** 滿州中央銀行: 1-Yuan (10), ND (1937) (3), 7-digital serial numbers and ND (1944) (7), black, Tien Ming at right (P J130b, J135a, b). A few with blunt corners, uncirculated. (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

259 **Central Bank of Manchukuo** 滿州中央銀行: 10-Yuan (20), ND (1944), black, Emperor Chien Lung at right, block numbers only (10) and with block nos. and serial nos. (10) (P J137a, c). A couple choice about uncirculated, the others uncirculated. (20pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



260 **Central Bank of Manchukuo** 滿州中央銀行: 100-Yuan (8), ND (1944), black, Confucius at right (P J138b). A couple about uncirculated, the others uncirculated. (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300

261 **Central Reserve Bank of China** 中央儲備銀行: 50-Cents (8), 1940 (1941), red-brown (2); 1940, orange (2); 1940, purple (2); 1943, red-brown (2) (P J5, J6, J7a, J18). Uncirculated. (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-120

262 **Central Reserve Bank of China** 中央儲備銀行: 1-Yuan (25), 1943, green, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, several runs of serial numbers (P J19). One about uncirculated, the others uncirculated. (25pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

263 **Central Reserve Bank of China** 中央儲備銀行: 5-Yuan (100), consecutive serial nos.E/T427101A-427200A on obverse only, red, Sun Yat-Sen at centre, red signature (P J10e). Uncirculated. (100pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450

264 **Central Reserve Bank of China** 中央儲備銀行: 500-Yuan (3), 1943 (1944), Wuhan 武漢, all three with block letters ATJ (P J24). Small piece missing from left margin of one note, otherwise uncirculated. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

265 **Federal Reserve Bank of China** 中國聯合準備銀行: 10-Cents, 1938, serial no C060130, brown-violet, dragon at right (P J51a). Uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$100-120



266 **Federal Reserve Bank of China** 中國聯合準備銀行: 1-, 5- and 10-Yuan, 1938 (1939) (P J61a, J62a, J63a). Uncirculated. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

267 **Federal Reserve Bank of China** 中國聯合準備銀行: 1-Yuan (10), ND (1941), grey-green, partial view of temple at left, Confucius at right (P J72a). Uncirculated. (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

268 **Federal Reserve Bank of China** 中國聯合準備銀行: 500-Yuan (2), ND (1945), 185mm x 85mm, and ND (1945), 166mm x 78mm (P J89, J90). Uncirculated. (2ps)
Estimate: US\$120-150

269 **Mengchiang Bank** 蒙疆銀行: 1-Chiao (10), ND (1940), brown and black, herd of camels at centre (P J101Aa). One note with a creased corner, otherwise generally uncirculated. (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

中國 - 軍事發行
CHINA - MILITARY ISSUES



270 National Revolutionary Army 國民革命軍總司令部軍需券: 1-Chiao, 1926, serial no.A079805 (P S3923). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



271 Kwangtung Quartermaster's Treasury Note 廣東軍需庫券: 10-Yuan, 1930, serial no.0254008 (S. P. Ting no.T600). *Rust holes, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450

中國 - 香港
CHINA - HONG KONG



272 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: Specimen \$5, 1 July 1961, serial no.S/F 0000000, red "SPECIMEN" overprint, unperfected (Ma S6). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

273 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$5 (2), ND (1962-70), green, serial no.S/F 5119582; and ND (1967), yellow, serial no.T/F 0534299 (Ma S6, S7). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450

274 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$10 (100), 1 January 1981, consecutive serial nos.AS 523801-523900 (Ma S15). *Uncirculated.* (100pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600



275 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$50, ND (1970-75), serial no.B0404357 (Ma S25). *One light vertical fold, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

276 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$100, 1 January 1982, serial no.AD122333 (Ma S35); Central Bank of China 中央銀行: 1-Yuan, 1936, serial no.A122233F, orange, vessel at left, Sun Yat-Sen at right (P 211a). *Both uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$90-110



277 Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: Uniface Plate Proof, c.1959, black on white, bank building at centre, inked notation "21724 USE DIE 21872" top left, "19680" top right, "35605" lower centre, "NOT TO BE USED" and "Cancelled" diagonally across (cf Ma S13 for issued note). *Small piece missing from right margin, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



278 Standard Chartered Bank 渣打銀行: \$10, 1 January 1994, serial no.BN888888 (Ma S17). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



279 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China**
印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$5 (2), 28 October 1941, consecutive serial nos. S/F 551746 and 551747 (Ma S5a). *One light vertical fold, about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-900



280 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China**
印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$10, 12 February 1948, serial no. T/G 2284713 (Ma S12). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$450-550

281 **Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China**
印度新金山中國渣打銀行: \$10, 1 September 1956, serial no. T/G 3720923 (Ma S12). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

282 **Government of Hong Kong** 香港政府: \$1 (17), ND (1937-59); **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation** 香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1 (2), 1 June 1935, \$5, 1 April 1941, \$10 (3), 30 March 1946, 14 June 1958, 24 September 1958; **Chartered Bank** 渣打銀行: \$500, 1 January 1977 (Ma G13, G14, H4, H14a); together with pre-WWII Chinese banknotes (9), including Canton Municipal Bank 廣州市立銀行 \$1 (2), 1 May 1933 (P S2278c). *Generally very fine to extremely fine.* (33pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

283 **Government of Hong Kong** 香港政府: \$1 (5), 1 January 1952 (2), consecutive serial nos. M/5 569966 and 569967; 1 June 1956 (3), consecutive serial nos. 2R 104544-104546 (Ma G13, G14). *Uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220



284 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1, 18 November 1895, serial no. 283366 (Ma H2). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



285 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1 (2), 1 June 1935, consecutive serial nos. G665391 and G665392 (Ma H4). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

286 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 January 1934, \$10, 1 October 1930 (Ma H9, H14). *Very good and good.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150



287 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 April 1941, serial no. J219768 with additional vertical no. 2070 (Ma H9a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

288 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5 (2), 30 March 1946, serial nos. V662630-662631 (Ma H9a). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350

289 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$5, 1 July 1954, serial no.C/H 939334 (Ma H9a). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

290 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10 (2), 20 December 1955, 4 February 1959 (Ma H14a). *Both about uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



291 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
香港上海匯豐銀行: Error 錯體 \$10, 31 March 1977, fourth digit of serial no.NH257976 at left stuck between "8" and "9" (Ma H15). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

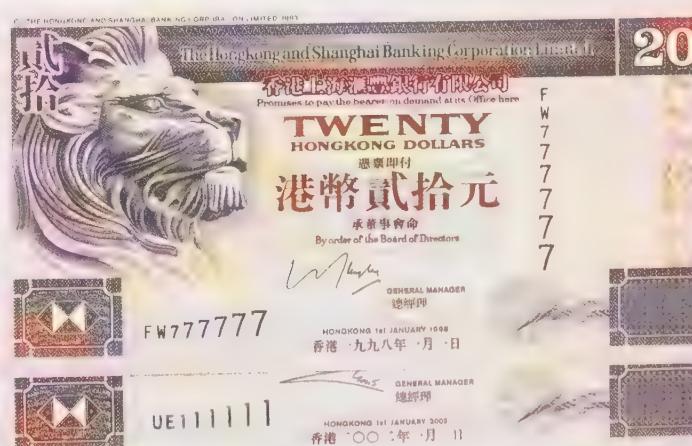
292 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10, 1 January 1985, serial no.DG555555 (Ma H16). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



293 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$10 (10), 1990-1992, serial nos. DF000001, KD111111, Ex222222, SR333333, ME444444, FJ555555, JC666666, UY777777, LQ888888, RK1000000, RK999999, RK1000000 (Ma H16). *Uncirculated.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



294 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$20 (11), 1 January 1994, serial nos. CZ000001, CZ111111, CZ222222, CZ333333, CZ444444, CZ555555, CZ666666, CZ777777, CZ888888, CZ999999, CZ1000000, CZ123456 (Ma H18a). *Uncirculated.* (11pcs)
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



295 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$20 (2), 1 January 1998, serial no.FW777777 and 1 January 2002, serial no.UE111111 (Ma H18a). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450



296 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$20, 1 January 1999, serial no. LH444444; \$100, 1 January 2000, serial no. HE444444 (Ma H18a, 37). *Uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

297 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$20, 1 January 2007, serial no. NS333333 (Ma H18b). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



298 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$50, 1 October 1930, serial no. B351192 (Ma H24). *Extremely fine, duress note* 迫簽.
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



299 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$50, 1 October 1930, serial no. B378982 (Ma H24). *Pinhole at centre, otherwise very fine, duress note* 迫簽.
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



300 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$50, 1 January 1934, serial no. B401720 (Ma H24). *Minor graffiti on the reverse, good very fine, duress note* 迫簽.
Estimate: US\$600-800



301 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$100, 2 January 1934, serial no. B432406 (Ma H31). *One Chinese ink character and several faded vermilion chops on the reverse, about fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



302 Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation
香港上海匯豐銀行: Specimen \$500, 1 May 1904, perforated "SPECIMEN" (Ma H39). *Uncirculated and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$12,000-15,000



中國 - 澳門
CHINA - MACAU



303 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$500, 1 January 1999, serial no. BP777777 (Ma H46). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

304 **Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corporation**
香港上海匯豐銀行: \$1000, 1 January 1993, serial no. ZZ000010 (Ma H50). *Uncirculated, a very scarce replacement note with a low serial number.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



305 **Mercantile Bank Ltd 有利銀行**: \$100, 1 November 1973, serial no. A948189 (Ma M17). *Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$550-750



306 **Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行**: \$5, 28 November 1941, Hong Kong, serial no. 187630 (Ma M3). *Good very fine, paper still strong.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

307 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino**: 10-Patacas, January 1907, serial no. 0815, pale red and green, arms top centre, value at centre and at top left and right, manuscript signature low left, Rev blue and orange-brown, arms and value at centre (Pick 3). *Two large circular cancellation perforations, some ink grafitti in the margins, fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

中國 - 西藏
CHINA - TIBET

308 **Banco Nacional Ultramarino**: 1-Pataca, 4 September 1905, serial no. 65964, blue and brown, value at centre and at each corner, manuscript signature low left, Rev blue and brown, arms at centre, value at left and right (Pick 1). *Two large circular cancellation perforations, very good and rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

309 **Autonomous Government of Tibet**: 5-Tam, 1658 (1912), green, lion and flowers; 5-Srang, ND (1942-46); 50-Srang (2), 1672-87 (1926-41) and 1677 (1931), with additional red circular seal over serial number at upper right (P 1, 8, 7, 7A). *The 5-Tam faded with small pieces missing from the margin, otherwise fine, the others fine to very fine.*
(4pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600

306 **Mercantile Bank of India Ltd 有利銀行**: \$5, 28 November 1941, Hong Kong, serial no. 187630 (Ma M3). *Good very fine, paper still strong.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

中國 - 雜項
CHINA - MISCELLANEOUS

310 **Bank of China** 中國銀行: 1-Yuan, March 1935, Tientsin 天津 (P 76); **Bank of Communications** 交通銀行: 5- and 10-Yuan, 1935 (P 154, 155); **Hupeh Provincial Bank** 湖北官錢局: 100-Coppers, 10 September 1914 (P S2098); **Shantung Min Sheng Bank** 山東民生銀行: 5-Yuan, 1940 (P S2742a). *Fine to very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$60-80



311 **Yunnan Provincial Bank**: Fixed Denomination Cashier's Cheque 雲南省銀行定額本票, 10-Yuan, undated remainder; 50-Yuan, 1949; **People's Bank of China**: Hunan Branch Post-dated Cheque 中國人民銀行湖南省分行期票 (2), 1- and 2-Yuan, 1962; **Soi Cheong**: General Provisioners & Money Exchange (Macau) Gift Certificate (澳門) 瑞昌銀業辦館禮券, \$10 and \$20, ND. *Generally extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

312 **Miscellaneous** 雜項: A Starter Group of Notes (55), including Central Bank of China 中央銀行 (41), Bank of China 中國銀行 (3), Central Reserve Bank of China 中央儲備銀行 (2), 1923-48, Bank of Taiwan 台灣銀行 (7), 1949-2001. *Very fine to uncirculated, all common issues.* (55pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300

越南
VIETNAM

313 **National Bank of Viet Nam**: 10-, 20- (purple), 50- (green), 100- (green), 200- (reddish brown), 500-, 1000- and 5000-Dong, 1951 (P 59-66). *The 200-Dong extremely fine and scarce, the others uncirculated.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

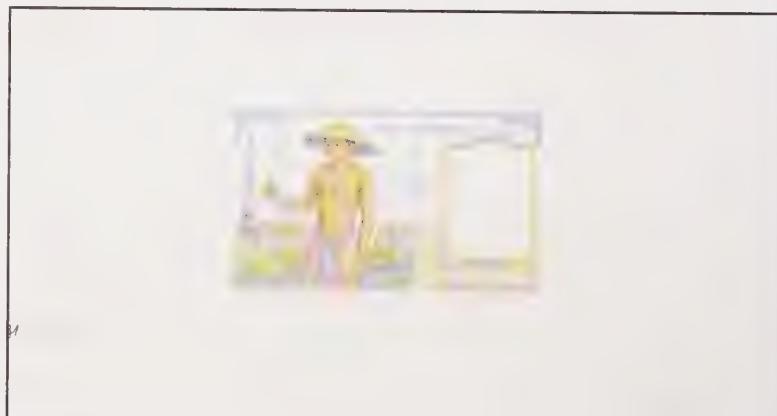
法屬印度支那
FRENCH INDO-CHINA



314 **Banque de l'Indochine**: 1-Roupee, 5 April 1932, serial no.X.63 015 (P 4c). *Uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



315 **Banque de l'Indochine**: Specimen 1-Piastre, ND (1921-26), serial no.O.0000 000, signature 6, perforated "ANNULE" (P 48a). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



316 **Banque de l'Indochine**: Uniface Reverse Proof 1-Piastre, ND (c.1934), blue, brown and multicoloured, man with baskets at left, printed on Indian paper, 148mm x 292mm, pencil notations of numbers and date "30-3-34" at lower right corner (P 52). *Right corners crinkled, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

317 **Banque de l'Indochine**: Specimen 1-Piastre, ND (1949), serial no.O.0000 000, signature 11, perforated "SPECIMEN" (P 54d). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



318 **Banque de l'Indochine:** 20-Piastres (2), 1 August 1920, Saigon, signature 6 (P 41). *Foxing in margin, very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450



319 **Banque de l'Indochine:** Specimen 20-Piastres, ND (1949), serial no.0.000 000, signature 11, perforated "SPECIMEN" (P 81s). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

320 **Banque de l'Indochine:** Specimen 20-Piastres, ND (1949), serial no.0.000 000, signature 11, perforated "SPECIMEN" (P 81s). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

321 **Banque de l'Indochine:** 100-Piastres, ND (1936-39), serial no.S.165 621, signature 9 (P 51d). *One light vertical bend, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



322 **Banque de l'Indochine:** 100-Piastres, ND (1936-39), serial no.0.220 633, signature 9 (P 51d). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



323 **Banque de l'Indochine:** Proof 100-Piastres, ND (1949-54), serial no.0.0000 000, unperforated (P 82). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



324 **Banque de l'Indochine:** Specimen 1000-Piastres, ND (printed 1951), serial no.0.000000, perforated "SPECIMENS" (P 84). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

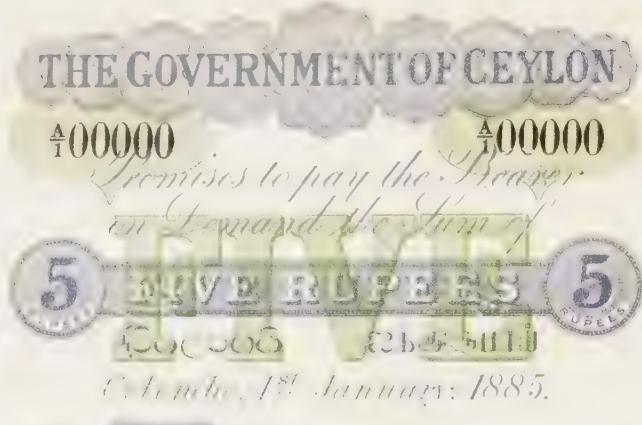
柬埔寨 CAMBODIA



325 **Banque National du Cambodge:** 50-Riels, ND (1956), serial no.93231 (P 3Aa). *One light vertical bend, choice extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-650

馬來西亞 - 海峽殖民地 MALAYSIA - STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

326 **The Government of the Straits Settlements:** \$1, 1 January 1933; \$5, 1 January 1932 (P 16a, 17a). *Several small rust stains in watermark area of the \$5, otherwise both very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



327 **Government of Ceylon:** Specimen 5-Rupees, 1 January 1885, Colombo, serial no. A/1 00000, perforated "CANCELLED" twice, printer: Thomas De La Rue & Co (P 11a). *Red ink notation in lower right corner, uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



328 **Government of Ceylon:** 5-Rupees, 20 January 1913, Colombo, serial no. A/70 88137 (P 11b). *Pressed, very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$550-650



329 **Government of Ceylon:** 50-Rupees, 24 June 1945, serial no. K/8 08803 (P 37a). *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



330 **Bank of Japan:** 100-Yen (100), ND (1953), brown-violet, Itagaki Taisuke 板垣退助 at left, consecutive serial nos. ZS295701Z-295800Z, white paper (P 90c). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

331 **Bank of Japan:** 1000-Yen, ND (1984-93), serial no. FT222222U (P 97b). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

332 **Bank of Japan:** 1000-Yen, ND (2004), serial no. DT888888T (P 104b). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

333 **Bank of Japan:** 5000-Yen, ND (1993-), brown serial no. MG555555N (P 101b). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

334 **Bank of Japan:** 10,000-Yen, ND (1984-93), serial no. TV800000Q (P 99b). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

335 **Bank of Japan:** 10,000-Yen, ND (2004), serial no. DQ012345Z (P 106b). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

其他國家
REST OF THE WORLD

336 **Austria, Oesterreichische Nationalbank:** 500-Schillings, 2 January 1953, serial no. 881944 (P 134a). *3mm edge tear at centre of lower margin, fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

337 **Bahamas: Bahamas Government:** 4-Shillings (4), L.1936 and ND (1953) (3), signature: Sweeting/Burnside; 10-Shillings, ND (1953), signature: Sweeting/Bethel (P 9e, 13, 14). *Generally good very fine or better.*
(5pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

338 **Barbados, Government of Barbados:** \$1, 1 December 1939 (P 2b), *good very fine*; **Bermuda, Bermuda Government:** 5-Shillings (2), 12 May 1937, 20 October 1952; £1 (2), 1 May 1957 (P 8, 18, 20b), *very fine*; **British Caribbean Territories:** \$1 (2), 2 January 1958, 2 January 1964, \$5, 2 January 1957 (P 7c, 9b), *all very fine with various degree of soiling*; **Jamaica, Government of Jamaica:** 5-Shillings, 15 June 1950; **Bank of Jamaica:** 5-Shillings, L.1960 (1964) (P 37a, 51Ba), *extremely fine and good very fine.*
(10pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

339 **British West Africa, West African Currency Board:** 10-Shillings (3), 4 January 1937, 9 May 1941 (2) (P 7b), 18mm cut above coconut tree in one of the 1941 notes, otherwise about very fine; **West African States, Senegal:** 100-Francs (2), 20 March 1961 (P 701Kc), good extremely fine; **French Guiana, Banque de la Guyane:** 2-Francs, ND (1942), WWII Emergency Issue (P 11A), good very fine. (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



340 **Canada, Dominion of Canada:** \$1, 3 January 1911, serial no. 803630-W (P 27b). *Crease in lower right corner, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



341 **Canada, Dominion of Canada:** \$1, 17 March 1917, serial no. K-402803, with ABNCo imprint, signature: Boville at right (P 32b). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



342 **Canada, Dominion of Canada:** \$2, 2 January 1914, serial no. 125741-G, text: "WILL PAY..." curved above centre "2", signature: Boville at right (P 30a). *Small piece missing from top left corner, otherwise very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

343 **Canada, Dominion of Canada:** \$4, 2 January 1902, serial no. 179952 (P 26). *6mm tear at centre of top margin and cutting error, otherwise about very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

344 **Canada, Bank of Nova Scotia:** \$5, 2 January 1924, serial no. 1545190 (P S621a), *about very fine*; **Zimmerman Bank:** \$5, 1 March 1859, serial numbers faded (P S2958Aa), *fair.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150



345 **Canada, Colonial Bank of Canada:** \$2 (2), 4 May 1859, 14 May 1859, \$3, 2 June 1859 (P S1667, S1675, S1668). *Generally presentable fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



346 **Canada, Commercial Bank of Canada:** \$2, 2 January 1860, Kingston, serial no. 40655 (P S987c). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



347 **Canada, Imperial Bank of Canada:** \$4, 1 March 1875, serial no.7238 (P S1122). *About very good and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

348 **Cyprus, Government of Cyprus:** 1-Shilling, 1 May 1942; **Central Bank of Cyprus:** 500-Mils, 1 September 1979 (P 20, 42c), *very fine and uncirculated*; **Gibraltar, Government of Gibraltar:** £1, 3 October 1958 (P 16c), *very fine*; **Malta, Government of Malta:** 1-Shilling on 2-Shillings, ND (1940-old date 20 November 1918); £1, L.1949 (1963) (P 15, 26a), *both very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

353 **Great Britain, Private and Commercial Banks, Stamford Spalding and Boston Banking Co Ltd:** £5, 8 February 1898, serial no.L1988. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



354 **Great Britain, Scotland, Royal Bank of Scotland PLC:** £20, 20 December 2007, almost solid serial no.B85 088888, Lord Ilay (first governor) at right, Rev Brodick Castle. *Uncirculated*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

355 **Israel, Anglo-Palestine Bank Ltd:** 500-Prutah (3), ND (9 June 1952), serial nos.G859582-G859584, £1, ND (1948-51), serial no.A691782 (P 19a, 15a), *the three 500-Prutah about uncirculated with light foxing, the £1 fine with a small hole*; **Jordan:** 1-Dinar, L.1949 (1952) (P 6c); and beige cardboard tokens (2), ND, two numeral "5" and red Star of David, 30mm x 39mm, *very fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

356 **Malaysia: Straits Settlements:** \$1 (2), 1 January 1935 (P 16b), *very fine with small rust spots and staple holes*; **Netherlands Indies:** 5-Gulden, 17 October 1901; **Muntbiljetten Issue:** 1-, 10- and 25-Gulden, 2 March 1943 (P 61a, 111a, 114a, 115a), *uncirculated.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

357 **Martinique, Caisse Centrale de la France d'Outre-Mer:** 100-Francs, L.2 February 1944, serial no.PU 392333 (P 25). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



349 **Djibouti (French Somaliland), Banque de l'Indochine:** Specimen 20-Francs, ND, multi-coloured, woman with wreath at right, Rev peacock, signature 9 (1936-39), perforated "SPECIMEN" (P7A). *Small ink notation "36" left of woman's neck, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$350-450

350 **East Africa, East African Currency Board:** 5-Shillings (2), 1 July 1941, 31 March 1953; 10-Shillings, 1 July 1941 (P 33, 28, 29a). *Slightly ragged upper and lower edges, very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

351 **France, WWII Government Notes:** 500- and 1000-Francs, ND (1944); **Banque de France:** 1000-Francs, L.28 June 1945 (P 106, 107, 13a), *about uncirculated*; **Italy, Banca d'Italia:** 100-Lire, L.7 August 1943, brown on yellow underprint (P 60), *choice extremely fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

352 **French Equatorial Africa, Caisse Centrale de la France Libre:** 5-Francs, L.1941 (P 10A); **Guadeloupe, Banque de la Guadeloupe:** 5-Francs, L.1901 (1928-45). *Good very fine and good.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120



358 **New Caledonia, Banque de l'Indochine:** Specimen 100-Francs, ND (1957), serial no.O.000 000, perforated "SPECIMEN" (P 42d). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



359 **New Caledonia, Banque de l'Indochine:** Specimen 1000-Francs, ND (1963), serial no. O.00 0000, perforated "SPECIMEN" (P 43d). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$350-450

360 **New Caledonia, Tresorerie de Noumea Bon de Caisse:** 50-Centimes (3), 1 July 1942; 1- and 2-Francs (2), 29 March 1943, 20-Francs, 30 April 1943 (P 51, 55, 56, 57a). *The 1-Franc choice extremely fine, the 20-Francs very fine, the others uncirculated.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



361 **New Hebrides, Services Nationaux Francais des Nouvelles Hebrides:** 5-Francs (4), ND (1943), WWII Emergency Issue (P 1). *Two very fine, one extremely fine, one uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700

362 **Norway, Norges Bank:** 50-Kroner, 1944, serial no. D. 0505718, signature: G Meldahl Nielsen; 10-Kroner (6), 1968, serial nos. N. 0730869-0730874 (P 9d, 31d). *The 50-Kroner very good, the 10-Kroners uncirculated.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

363 **Russia, Imperial:** 50-Rubles, 1899, 3-Rubles (10), 1905, 5-Rubles (14), 10-Rubles (14), 25-Rubles (12), 1909, 100-Rubles, 1910, 500-Rubles (11), 1912, 250-Rubles (14), 1917 (P 8-14, 36); with other Russian issues (61), various denominations. *Mixed grades, generally fair to good fine, some better, should be viewed.* (approximately 138pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-250

364 **Russia:** Provincial Notes (12), including East Siberia, Government of the Russian Eastern Border Regions, Government Bank, 100- and 500-Rubles (2), 1920; Far Eastern Republic, Government Note, Provisional Issue, 100-Rubles, 1918; Siberia & Urals, 5% Government Debenture Obligations, 50-Rubles, 1919 (1920); Government Credit Note, 1-Ruble, 1920 (P S1187b, S1188b, S1214, S867B, S871). *Very good to very fine.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

365 **Tahiti, Banque de l'Indochine:** 100-Francs (2), ND (1939-65), two signature title varieties (P 14c, d). *Both very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

366 **Tonga, Government of Tonga Treasury:** 4-Shillings, 2 December 1937, serial no. B/I 12425 (P 5b). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



367 **United of America, USA:** Error 錯體 \$1, ND (c.1990s), missing second (face) printing, a normal \$1 included for comparison. *The error note extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



368 **United States of America, USA:** Error 錯體 \$5, 1999, serial no. BE31039754C, lower left corner folded during third printing resulting in part of the black seal being printed onto lower right margin of the reverse. *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

雜項

MISCELLANEOUS

369 **Albania, Banka Kombetare E Shqipnis:** 20-Franga, ND (1939) (P 7), *fine*; **Czechoslovakia, Narodni Banka Ceskoslovenska:** 500-Korun, 2 May 1929 (P 24a), *very fine*; **Denmark, Danmark Nationalbank:** 10-Kroner, 1948 (P 37f), *very fine*; **Finland, Finlands Bank:** 100-Markkaa, 1939 (P 65a), *very good*; **Germany, Wehrmacht:** 1-Reichsmark, ND (1942) (P M36), *very fine*; **Iceland, Rikissjod Islands:** 1-Krona, 1941 (P 22), *extremely fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150



370 **Han Dynasty** 漢朝 (BC 226 - 220 AD): Gilt-bronze Buddha 鎏金佛, height 77mm, weight 39g. *Well-preserved.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



371 **Han Dynasty** 漢朝: Gilt-bronze Buddha 鎏金佛, engraved on back "佛心雖空佛 福常在乾明 元年門 徒阿連保身敬造", height 120mm, weight 133g. *Well-preserved.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

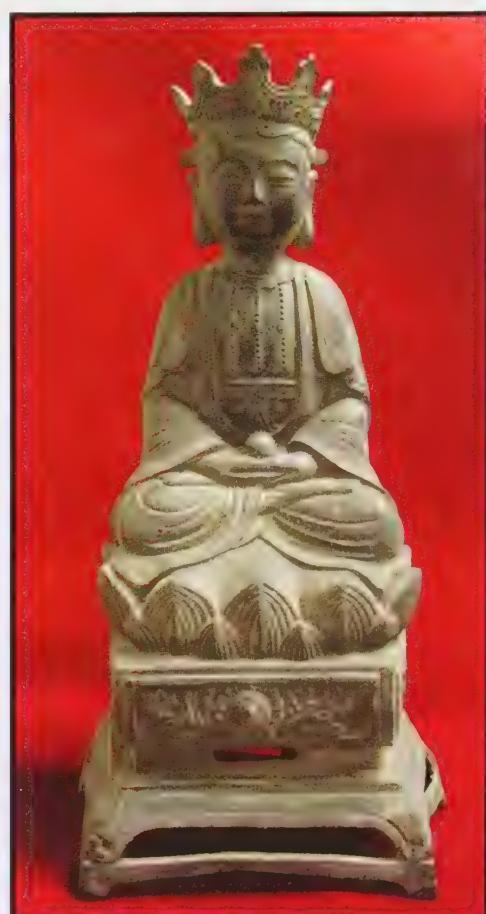
372 **Han Dynasties** 漢朝 (BC 206 - 220 AD): Cash Coins (9), including "半兩" (Ban Liang), "五铢" (Wu Zhu) (3), "大泉五十" (Da Quan Wu Shi) (2), "小泉直一" (Xiao Quan Zhi Yi), "貨泉" (Huo Quan) (2), all except one Huo Quan mounted on card by thread; **Northern Song** 北宋: "大觀通寶" (Da Guan Tong Bao), value 1 and 10 (Ding pp.49, 51, 53, 55, 97). *Fine to very fine.*
(11pcs)

Estimate: US\$70-90

373 **Five Dynasties and Ten Kingdoms** 五代十國 (907-981 AD), **State of Chu** 楚: Iron "乾封泉寶" (Qian Feng Quan Bao), Rev "天" (Tian) (Ding p.78). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



374 **Southern Song** 南宋 (1127-1279): Bronze "嘉定元寶" (Jia Ding Yuan Bao), value 10 (Ding p.117). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



375 **Ming Dynasty** 明朝 (1368-1644): Bronze Buddha 青銅坐佛, engraved on the back "高平縣 (安徽) 美口陳庄材信男貫來訪同妻邵氏男張爾富口婦妻李氏同意發心造像十二尊祈合家人口平安諸口如意者嘉靖一十二年 (1533) 造", base 201mm x 138mm, height 394mm, weight 4.2kg. *Well-preserved.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

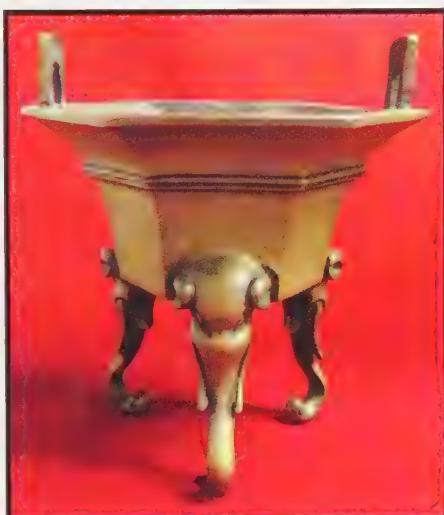


376 **Qing Dynasty 清朝 (1644-1911):** Gilt-bronze Yellow God of Fortune from Tibet 西藏黃財神鎏金銅像, base 54mm x 77mm, height 102mm, weight 478g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

377 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Brass “咸豐重寶” (Xian Feng Zhong Bao) 10-Cash (2), Bao Chang 寶昌 and Bao Yun 寶雲; 50-Cash, 寶泉 Board of Revenue. Brass “咸豐元寶” (Xian Feng Yuan Bao) 100-Cash, 寶河 Bao He and 寶川 Bao Chuan (Ding pp.184, 192, 194, 201). *Fine to very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

378 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Brass “咸豐重寶” (Xian Feng Zhong Bao) 10-Cash (2), 寶福 (Bao Fu) “計重五錢” on reverse rim, 寶黔 (Bao Qian); **Northern Song** 北宋: Bronze “崇寧通寶” (Chong Ning Tong Bao) 10-Cash (Ding pp.195, 200, 96). *First two very fine, the Chong Ning fine with two dents and filed rim.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$50-70

379 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Copper “Xian Feng Zhong Bao 咸豐重寶” 50-Cash, with other Chinese and Korean cash coins and amulets (17). *Fine to very fine.* (18pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



380 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Gold-painted Brass Incense Burner 漆金銅香爐, six-sided with two arch-shaped ears and elephant trunks as legs 雙耳六角形象鼻腳, “乾隆年製” on base, width 195mm, height 207mm, weight 1740g. *Well-preserved.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



381 **Qing Dynasty 清朝:** Copper Vessel with two dragon-head ears, decorated with floral and twig design 龍頭雙耳花枝紋銅盤, “玉堂珍玩” in seal script on base, width 260mm including ears, height 104mm, weight 2100g. *Attractive glossy tan toning, well-preserved.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



382 **Unknown Period:** Bronze Dragon Paper Weight inlaid with gold and silver 錯金銀龍形紙鎮(2), coiled dragon on a circular base, base diameter 66mm, height 71mm, weight 402g and 448g, together with two hard wood pedestals. *Exquisite workmanship, patchy green patina, well-preserved.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



383 **Miscellaneous 雜項:** Silver Bangles 銀手鐲 (2), rope-like design with dragon head at each end, outside diameter 78mm, weight 51g each. *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180



384 Miscellaneous 雜項: Silver Bangles 銀手獨 (2), open-work design featuring the twelve lunar animals 十二生肖, outside diameter 72mm, weight 48g; and eight auspicious symbols 八吉祥圖, outside diameter 62mm, weight 42g. Both good very fine. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

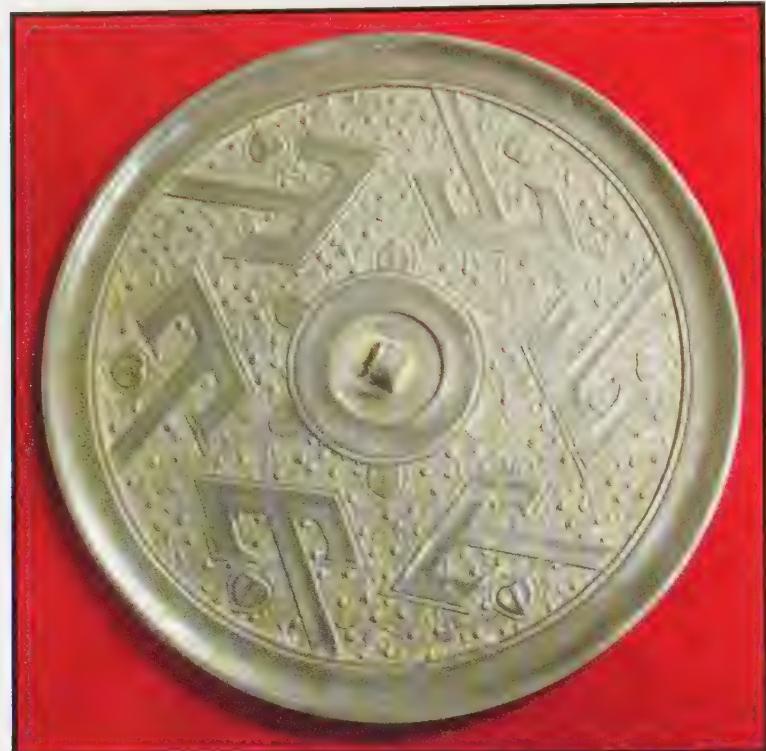


385 Miscellaneous 雜項: Silver Box 銀盒, flower-shaped, decorated with flowers and birds on lid and 12 side-panels, “長生” (longevity) at centre of lid, diameter 176mm, height 80mm, weight 502g. One of the hinges broken, otherwise very fine.
Estimate: US\$400-500

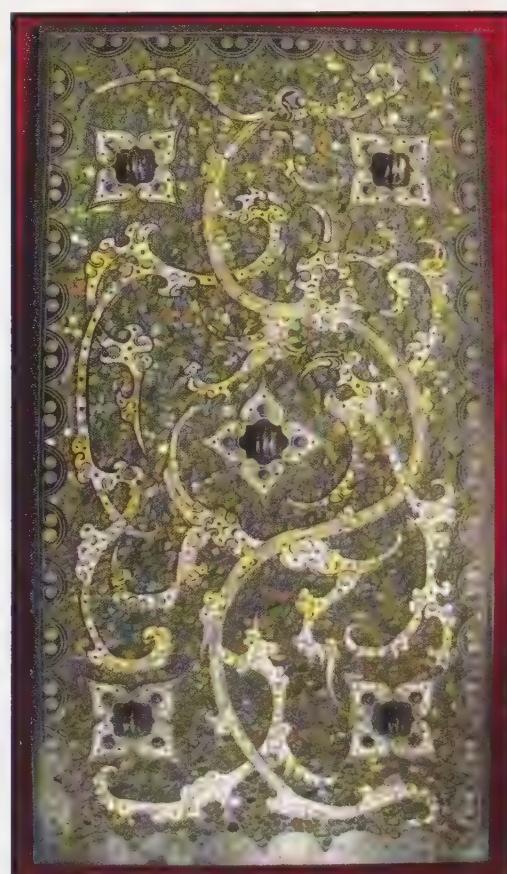


386 Miscellaneous 雜項: Tibetan Brass Tube with lid, decorated with auspicious symbols and corals, probably for carrying Buddhist scrolls 西藏銅質藏經筒, diameter 30mm, length 230mm. Well-preserved.
Estimate: US\$200-250

387 Miscellaneous 雜項: Chinese Ancient Coins (16) including “五銖”, “大泉五十”, “乾元重寶”, “聖宋通寶”, “大觀通寶”折三, “泰和通寶”, “正隆元寶”, “天啓通寶”//“十一兩”, “天聰”當十, “同治重寶”寶昌當十, “嘉慶通寶”//“福”; contemporary forgeries: “大泉二千”, “大朝通寶”, “利用通寶”//“壹分”, “咸豐元寶”當五百, “太平天國”//“聖寶”. Fine to very fine, should be viewed, sold as is, no return. (16pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150



388 Warring States 戰國 (476-221 BC): Bronze Mirror 六山鏡, decorated with six “山” against intricate feather and leaves as background, 橋鈕, 圓鈕座綴六葉, 羽狀地紋上置六“山”, “山”上各有一葉, diameter 195mm, thickness 8mm, weight 867g. Nice glossy greenish grey patina 皮晉青, well-preserved.
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



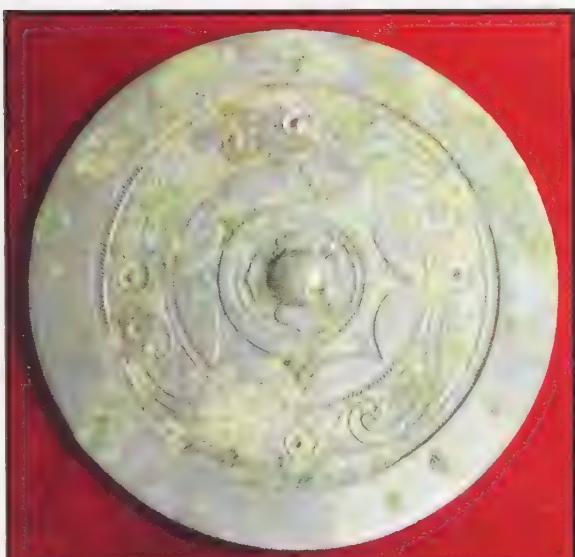
389 Warring States 戰國: Bronze Mirror 錯金銀鳳彩紋方形鏡, inlaid with gold and silver decorated with a stylised phoenix, five protruding dots, turquoise, sapphire and coloured stones, 395mm x 197mm, thickness 4mm, weight 3.1kg. Glossy black patina with small green patches, some stones missing, exquisite workmanship, well-preserved, a very rare large-sized rectangular mirror.
Estimate: US\$10,000-12,000



390 **Han Dynasty** 漢朝 (BC 226 - 220 AD): Bronze Mirror 六乳神獸鏡, decorated with six protruding dots and divine beasts, diameter 124mm, thickness 5mm, weight 424g. *Patchy green patina, well-preserved.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



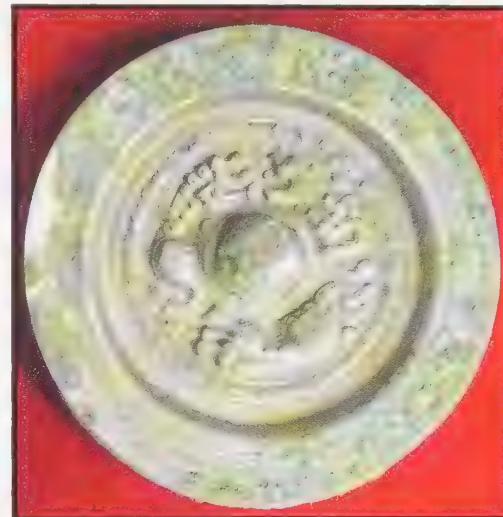
391 **Han Dynasty** 漢朝: Bronze Mirror 神獸銘帶鏡, decorated with three auspicious beasts and a band of inscription, diameter 126mm, thickness 10mm, weight 657g. *Patchy light green patina, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



392 **Han Dynasty** 漢朝: Bronze Mirror 四龍鏡, decorated with eight joined arcs surrounded by four protruding dots, four dragons, birds and clouds, wide plain rim, 主紋飾為四乳相間四龍, 配以小鳥紋及雲飾, 素實平緣, diameter 295mm, thickness 4mm, weight 2,067g. *Patchy green patina on silvery grey surfaces, well-preserved, a very rare large mirror.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



393 **Eastern Han** 東漢 (25-220 AD): Bronze Mirror 神獸銘帶鏡, decorated with four protruding dots, divine beasts and inscription, “日月心忽移照.....內清.....”, cloud scrolls on outer rim 雲氣紋緣, diameter 127mm, thickness 5mm, weight 371g. *Patchy green patina, well-preserved.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



394 **Eastern Han** 東漢: Bronze Mirror 雙龍銘帶鏡, decorated with two facing dragons surrounded by a band of inscription “龍氏作鏡四夷服多賀君家人民息.....長保二親子孫”, diameter 128mm, thickness 12mm, weight 809g. *Patches of dark green patina on silvery white surfaces on both sides 生坑出土白光鏡, well-preserved.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



395 **Eastern Han** 東漢: Bronze Mirror 十二地支博局鏡, with TLV design with divine beasts and inscription, diameter 135mm, thickness 5mm, weight 357g. *Attractive glossy black patina 黑漆古, well-preserved.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



396 **Eastern Han** 東漢: Bronze Mirror 四龍鏡, with four dragons at centre surrounded by continuous floral design, diameter 179mm, thickness 6mm, weight 1038g. *Nice glossy greenish grey patina 皮膚青, well-preserved.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,000



397 **Tang Dynasty** 唐朝 (619-907 AD): Bronze Mirror 鴛鴦菱花鏡, in the shape of an eight-petal water-chestnut flower, decorated with birds and flowers, diameter 133mm, thickness 8mm, weight 448g. *Patches of green patina on both sides, moderately well-preserved.*

Estimate: US\$600-800



398 **Tang Dynasty** 唐朝: Bronze Mirror 八瓣菱花花鳥鏡, in the shape of an eight-petal water chestnut flower decorated with flowers and birds, diameter 138mm, thickness 7mm, weight 596g. *Two patches of green patina on each side, well-preserved.*

Estimate: US\$600-800



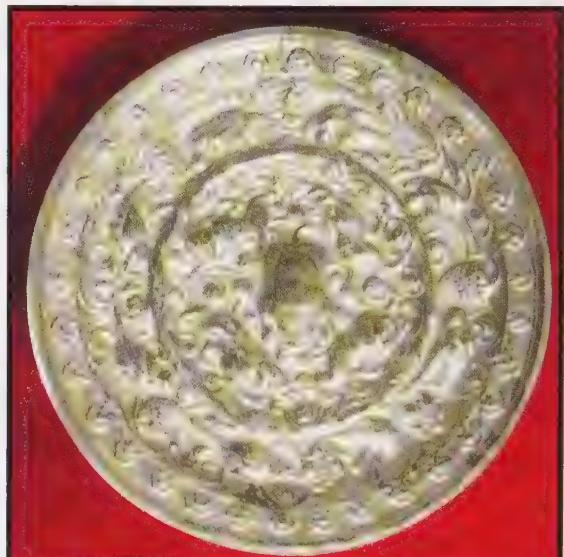
399 **Tang Dynasty** 唐朝: Bronze Mirror 雙鳳雀鳥葵花鏡, scallop-shaped, decorated with two phoenices and birds, diameter 184mm, thickness 7mm, weight 720g. *Small patches of light green patina, well-preserved.*

Estimate: US\$600-800



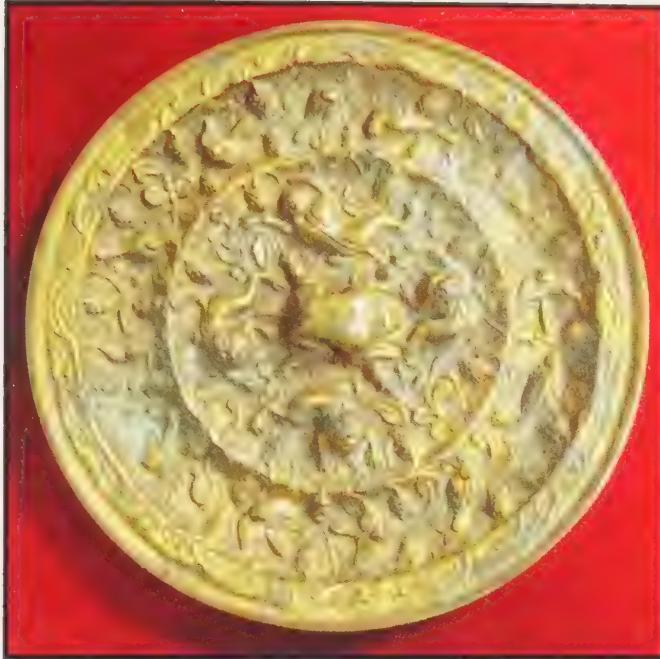
400 **Tang Dynasty** 唐朝: Bronze Mirror 四神獸鏡, decorated with four divine beasts, inscription "窺庄益態韻舞鸞鷟 万年永保千代長存能明能鑒 宜子宜孫", diameter 157mm, thickness 5mm, weight 494g. *Attractive glossy black patina 黑漆古, very well-preserved.*

Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



401 **Tang Dynasty** 唐朝: Bronze Mirror 海獸葡萄鏡, decorated with ocean beasts and grapes, diameter 121mm, thickness 12mm, weight 674g. *Silvery surfaces 水銀古, well-preserved.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



402 Tang Dynasty 唐朝: Gilt Bronze Mirror 鎏金海獸葡萄鏡, decorated with ocean beasts and grapes, diameter 119mm, thickness 9mm, weight 546g. *Patchy green patina, well-preserved.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



403 Song Dynasty 宋朝 (960-1279): Bronze Mirror 神獸鏡, decorated with human figures, auspicious beasts and inscription in Han style 宋仿漢, diameter 178mm, thickness 4mm, weight 632g. *Patchy light green patina and hairlines on the mirror side, well-preserved.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

404 Qing Dynasty 清朝 (1644-1911): Bronze Mirror 銅鏡, decorated with the eight-diagram design 八卦, diameter 100mm, weight 149g. *Light green patina, fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

405 Unknown Period: Small Mirror 手鏡 (2), scallop-shaped 蕤花形 with tiger and snake, “玄武” at top, 49mm, 37g; and round 圓形 with tiger and “虎” at top, 49mm, 52g. *Patchy green patina, well-preserved.*
(2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

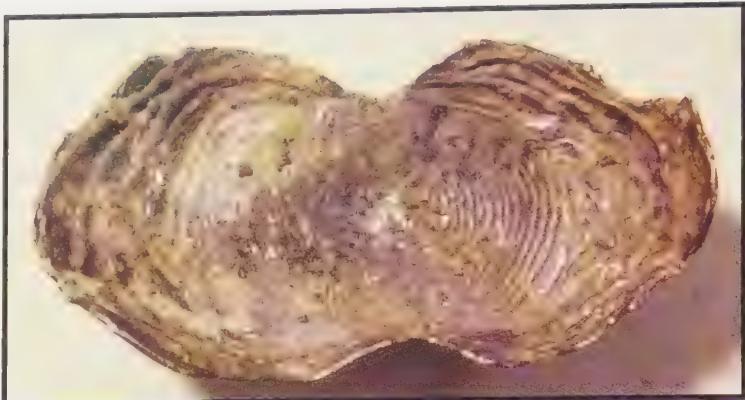
406 Qing Dynasty 清朝 (1644-1911): Silver Amulet, “乾隆通寶”/滿文“寶泉”, 18mm, 2.8g; Brass Amulet, “乾隆通寶”/“福壽康寧”, 47mm. *Both fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120



407 Qing Dynasty 清朝: Brass Amulets (3), “月月化財”/“壹仟文正”, 32mm; “椿茂萱並”/“壹仟文正”, 37mm; “恭喜發財”/“拾串文正”, 40mm, probably a gaming token. *Very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

408 Qing Dynasty 清朝: Brass Amulets (6), “連生貴子”/lotus 蓮花, 52mm; “五銖”/ deity and auspicious symbols, 50mm; the eight diagrams 八卦/ Daoism spell, 45mm; “世子萬歲”/ “東宮萬歲”, 40mm; “前漢韓信”/ “將馬” and horse, 30mm; gourd-shaped, “如魚似水 大泉五十”/ beast, snake, sword and stars, 18mm x 36mm. *Very fine.* (6pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

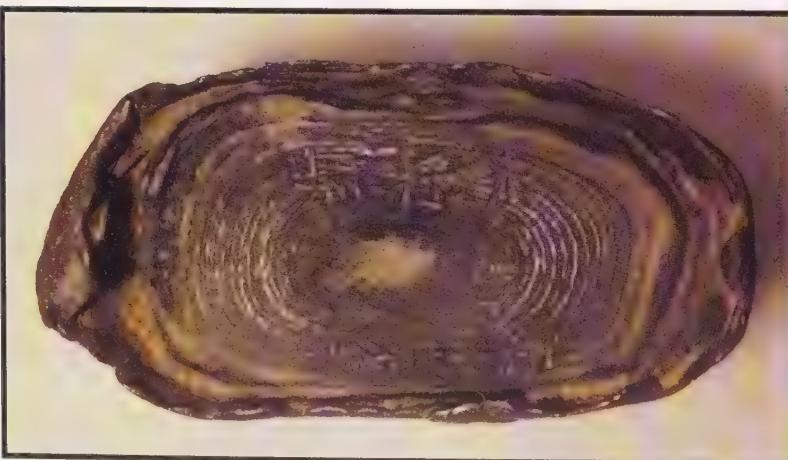
409 Amulets 花錢: Bronze / Brass Amulets (24), mostly Qing Dynasty, all different, two with open-work design, diameter 34mm-75mm. *Generally very fine.* (24pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



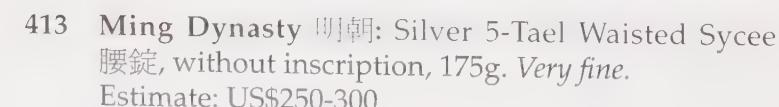
410 Ming Dynasty 明朝 (1368-1644): Silver 1-, 1½- and 2-Tael Waisted Sycees 小腰錠, without inscription, 33g, 52g and 73g. *Very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



411 Ming Dynasty 明朝: Silver 3-Tael Sycee, inscription undecipherable, 127g. *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



412 Ming Dynasty 明朝: Silver 3-Tael Sycee, engraved "天啓元年" (1621) and "大安?(縣)" (陝西), 87g. *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



413 Ming Dynasty 明朝: Silver 5-Tael Waisted Sycee 腰錠, without inscription, 175g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



414 Ming Dynasty 明朝: Silver 5-Tael Sycee, engraved "扶寧縣修城銀" (安徽), 185g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



415 Ming Dynasty 明朝: Silver 10-Tael Sycee, engraved "龍溪縣 (福建) 嘉靖式年分 (1523) 鹽鈔銀重拾兩銀匠陳中", 365g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

416 Qing Dynasty 清朝 (1644-1911): Silver 2-Mace Sycee, stamped "福", 6.4g; Silver 2-Tael Sycee, without inscription 無銘文, 57g. *Both very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

417 Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver ½-Tael Sycee (5), stamped "戌", 13.0g, "壬", 14.4g, "戶", 14.9g, "明", 16.0g, "條", 17.1g; Silver 1-Tael Sycee (5), all without inscription, 31.5g, 34.2g, 34.7g, 38.3g, 41.3g. *Very fine.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

418 Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver 1-Tael Round Sycee 小圓錠 (3), stamped "四十年乾隆" (1775), "米" and "二年贛關" (江西), 41g, 45g and 58g. *Fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



419 Qing Dynasty 清朝: Silver 1-Tael Sycee (2), stamped "貴州官錢局" and "貴州官錢局估平壹兩足銀" respectively, both 37g. *Toned, very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

420 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 2-Tael Sycee, stamped "昌" and "正", 80g; Silver 3-Tael Sycee, stamped "吉", 103g. *Fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250



421 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 3-Tael Oval Sycee, stamped "鎮沅州課" (雲南), 113g. *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$400-500



422 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 3-Tael Sycee, stamped "道光玖年" (1829), 125g. *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$200-250



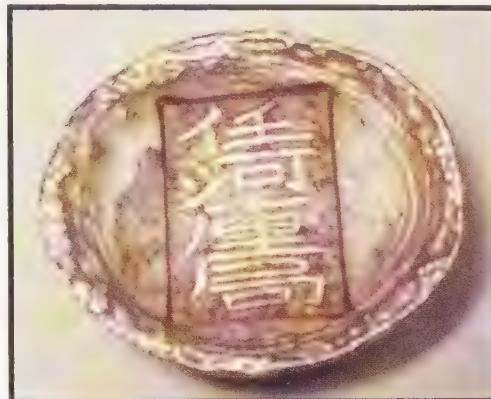
423 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 3-Tael Sycee, engraved "府谷縣" (陝西), 116g. *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$250-300



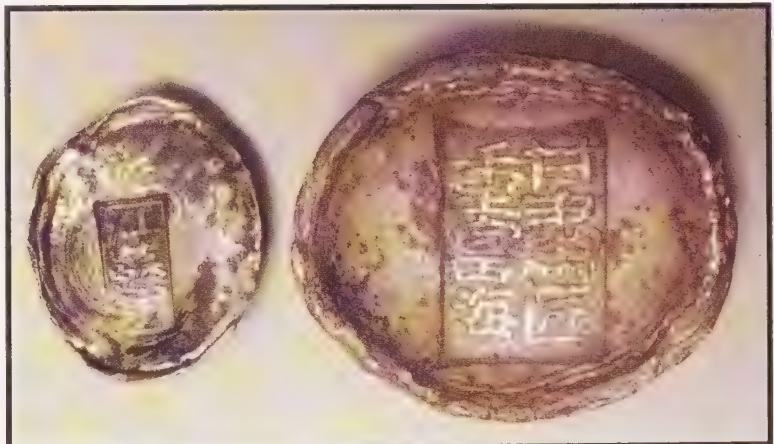
424 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 4-Tael Sycee, stamped "咸豐二年" (1852), probably Yunnan 雲南, 130g. *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$450-550



425 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 4-Tael Sycee 圓錠, stamped "喜喜" and "泰元樓", 157g. *About fine.* Estimate: US\$250-300



426 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 4-Tael Sycee, stamped "任河厘局" (四川), 134.5g. *About very fine.* Estimate: US\$250-300



427 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 4-Tael Sycee, stamped "甘肅匠重富海", 135g; Silver 1-Tael Sycee, stamped "江蘇省", 35g. *Both fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$250-350



428 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 4-Tael Sycee with two troughs 雙槽錠, stamped "永北所" (雲南) twice and "周興東", 144g. *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$250-300



429 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 4-Tael Sycee with two troughs 雙槽錠, stamped “南寧縣” (雲南) twice, 146g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



430 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 4-Tael Sycee with three troughs 雲南三槽錠, stamped “光緒四年” (1878) 裕興字號” three times, 124g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



431 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 4-Tael Sycee with three troughs 三槽錠, stamped “丙辰年分” (1856 or 1916) three times, 152g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



432 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 5-Tael Sycee with three troughs 雲南三槽錠, stamped “廣南府” (雲南), “乙未年” (1895), “染永和” and “課”, 162g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



433 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 5-Tael Sycee with three troughs 雲南三槽錠, stamped “四年十二月鴻泰字號” three times, 161g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



434 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 5-Tael Saddle-pack Sycee 雲南馬鞍銀錠, stamped “通寶裕記 匯號紋銀” three times and “公估童余段看” twice, 176g. *Square test punch at centre of face, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

435 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 5-Tael Saddle-pack Sycee 雲南馬鞍銀錠, stamped “鴻鈞泰記 匯號紋銀” three times and “公估童余段看” twice, 143g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



436 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 5-Tael Saddle-pack Sycee 雲南馬鞍銀錠, stamped “鴻鈞泰記 匯號紋銀” three times and “官公估周寶銓看” twice, 145g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



437 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 5-Tael Round Sycee 圓錠, stamped “高安”, 209g. *About fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-350



438 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 6-Tael Sycee with three troughs 雲南三槽錠, stamped "道光十九年八月" (1838) three times, 242g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



441 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 10-Tael Sycee, stamped "道光四年" (1824) twice and "課", 349g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



439 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 7-Tael Sycee 四川圓錠, stamped "成都" (Sichuan), "十七年", "地丁" (Land Tax), 274g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500



442 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 10-Tael Round Sycee 圓錠, stamped "公記" twice and "喜喜", 324g. *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



440 **Qing Dynasty** 清朝: Silver 10-Tael Sycee 砝碼錠, stamped "東莞" (Guangdong), "乾隆五十年" (1785), "崑隆正記", 369g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$550-750



443 **Late Qing/Early Republic** 清末民初: Silver 1-Tael Boat-shaped Sycee, round stamp "元寶牌香烟 中美烟公司敬贈" (Sycee Brand Cigarette Respectfully Presented by Sino-American Tobacco Company), 31g. *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-300



444 Republic 民國: Gold 10-Tael Bar, ND (c.1930s), stamped "台銀" (臺灣銀行 Bank of Taiwan), "成色 991", "市兩9.896", 20mm x 127mm x 7mm. *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$25,000-30,000

This early Republican gold bar was probably part of the gold hoard that the Nationalist Government acquired when the Chinese people were compelled to surrender their gold, silver and foreign currencies in exchange for the Chin Yuan notes 金圓券 in 1948. It ended up in the vault of the Bank of Taiwan when the Nationalist Government moved to Taiwan in 1949.



445 Republic 民國, Central Mint 中央造幣廠: Gold 1-Tael Bar, ND (1945), stamped "BA61477", "成色 9866", "市兩 1.020" on face and "中央造幣廠造" on base, 31.6g. *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$3,500-4,500



446 Republic 民國, Central Mint 中央造幣廠: Gold 5-Tael Bar, ND (1945), stamped with an ancient pu, "號碼 CB3169 成色985.0 重量5.04市兩", 157g. *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$14,000-18,000



447 Republic 民國, Central Mint 中央造幣廠: Gold 10-Tael Bar, ND (1945), stamped bust of Sun Yat-Sen, ancient pu, "中央造幣廠製", "號碼DB556 成色 991.0 重量10.099市兩", 316g. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$38,000-45,000

448 Hu Poo 戶部: Copper 2-Cash, CD1906 丙午 (KM Y8), *red brown about uncirculated*; Fukien Province 福建省: Brass 2-Cash, CD1906, "閩" at centre (KM Y8f), *weak strike on obverse, very fine.*
(2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



449 Hu Poo 戶部: Silver Pattern 5-Mace 戶部五錢, Kuang Hsu Year 29 (1903) (Kann 928; L&M 2). *Brilliant uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$25,000-30,000



450 Hu Poo 戶部: Silver Pattern 1-Tael 戶部一兩, Kuang Hsu Year 29 (1903) (Kann 927; L&M 1). *Brilliant uncirculated and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$60,000-80,000



451 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hu Poo 戶部: Copper 10-Cash (CCC 591; KM Y4.1). *In NGC holder graded PF62BN.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

452 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Copper 10-Cash, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y27). *In PCGS holder graded AU55.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



453 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hu Poo 戶部: Gold Pattern 1-Mace, restrike, Year 29 (1903) (Kann 930 var; L&M 1021). Prooflike, brilliant uncirculated and rare.
Estimate: US\$13,000-16,000



454 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern 5-Mace 中字五錢, CD1906 丙午 (Kann 935; L&M 17). Struck with slightly rusty dies, uncirculated with prooflike surfaces.
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000

458 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver ½-Dollar, ND (1911), Obv Chinese and Manchu legend, Rev dragon within circle, "½ DOL" below (KM Y23; Kann 220; L&M 25). Good very fine.
Estimate: US\$350-450

455 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver 20-Cents, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y29; L&M 40). Toned uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$300-400



456 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern 50-Cents, CD1906 丁未 (Kann 213; L&M 21). Choice about uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

459 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern Dollar, CD1907 丁未 (Kann 212; L&M 20). Lightly toned, uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$5,000-7,000



457 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver Pattern 50-Cents, Year 3 (1911) (Kann 228; L&M 39). Choice about uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$7,000-9,000

460 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver Pattern Dollar, CD1907 丁未 (Kann 212; L&M 20). Choice about uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$5,500-7,500

461 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14; L&M 11), *good extremely fine*; Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31; L&M 37), *chopmarked, very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



462 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14; L&M 11). *In NGC holder certified AU DETAILS SURFACE HAIRLINES.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



463 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver Pattern Dollar, ND (1910), *Obv Chinese and Manchu legend, Rev dragon within circle, '\$1' below* (Kann 219; L&M 24). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-3,000

466 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 3 (1911), *large-tailed dragon to left 大尾龍 (Kann 226; L&M 33). Small planchet flaw to right of "大" on the obverse and of "圓" on the reverse, four small chopmarks on the obverse, otherwise about extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



464 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 3 (1911), *long-whiskered dragon 長鬚龍 (Kann 223; L&M 28). Light hairlines, uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$18,000-22,000

467 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31; L&M 36). *In PCGS holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$6,500-8,500



465 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver Pattern Dollar, Year 3 (1911), *dragon tail to right 反龍, variety with incused veins on leaves near obverse rim 丘邊葉脈陰紋 (Kann 225; L&M 32). Light golden toning, uncirculated and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$15,000-20,000

468 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31; L&M 37). *In NGC holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

469 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31; L&M 37). *Cleaned, edge knock at 11 o'clock on the obverse, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

470 Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver Dollar (2), Year 3 (1911) (KM Y31; L&M 37). *Toned, very fine and very fine with black encrustation.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450



471 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1902-1906), *Obv* small six-petalled rosette at centre, *Rev* small English legend above dragon, without "TEN CASH" (KM Y36a.1). *Red brown uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$350-450

472 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1897), large dragon and small English legend (KM Y43; L&M 196). *Lustrous good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-180



473 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Silver 50-Cents, Year 24 (1898), *Obv* "ATSC" in field (KM Y44.1; L&M 200). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



474 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Silver Dollar, ND (1897), *Rev* a small dot after "7" (Kann 49b; L&M 195). *Good fine.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



475 **Anhwei Provinces** 安徽省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), flat "四" in date with large rosette 扁四大星花 (KM Y45.5; L&M 203). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



476 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898), tall 高 "四" in date, "ATSC" in field (Kann 57; L&M 199). *Two small chopmarks on the obverse, fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



477 **Anhwei Province** 安徽省: Silver Dollar, CD1898 戊戌 (KM Y45.4; L&M 207). *One contact mark and one chopmark on the obverse, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



478 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Copper 2-Cash, CD1906 丙午 (KM Y8b). *In PCGS holder graded MS63BN.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



479 **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1898-99) (KM Y51; L&M 286). *Attractive steel-blue and light russet toning, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

480 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Brass 1-Cash, ND (1904-1907) 零用一文 (KM Y66). *In NGC holder graded MS65.*
Estimate: US\$50-70



481 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Uniface Copper 10-Cash with dragon reverse and blank obverse 背面單面幣, ND (c.1902), variety with four large and high relief teeth in dragons mouth 大牙龍 (鄭仁傑 Chinese Copper Coins No.307 for type). *Toned, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



487 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y65.2; L&M 449). *In ACCA holder graded EF40.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

482 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Copper 20-Cash, CD1906 丙午 (KM Y11c), *very good*; Yunnan Province 雲南省: Copper 20-Cash, CD1906 丙午 (KM Y11v.1), *about fine*; Republic 民國: Brass 1-Fen Token 軍工工人消費証, 1928 (KM Y337), *fine with edge knocks.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120



483 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver 5-Cents, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y61.1; L&M 448). *In NGC holder certified VF DETAILS SURFACE HAIRLINES.*
Estimate: US\$70-90

488 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 25 (1899) (KM Y73; L&M 454). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



484 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver 20-Cents, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y63.2; L&M 446). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



490 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 29 (1903) (KM Y73.2; L&M 462). *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



485 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1897) (KM Y65.1; L&M 444). *In ACCA holder graded AU50.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



486 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollars (2), Year 23, Year 24 (1897, 1898) (KM Y65.1, 65.2; L&M 444, 449). *Both good fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600

492 Chihli Province 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



493 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465). In PCGS holder graded MS61, erroneously attributed as "Y73.3".
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

494 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465). Patchy grey toning, about uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$700-900



495 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465). In NGC holder graded AU58.
Estimate: US\$500-700

496 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465). In NGC holder graded AU58.
Estimate: US\$500-700

497 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465). In NGC holder graded AU58.
Estimate: US\$500-700

498 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465). In NGC holder graded AU58.
Estimate: US\$500-700

499 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465). In NGC holder graded AU58.
Estimate: US\$500-700

500 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465). In NGC holder graded AU58.
Estimate: US\$500-700



501 **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1908) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



502 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y85; L&M 475). Two patches of russet toning on the reverse, otherwise brilliant uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$300-400



503 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y87; L&M 471). Small edge knock on the obverse, good very fine.
Estimate: US\$400-500



504 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver Dollar, Year 24 (1898) (KM Y87; L&M 471). Planchet flaw on reverse rim, fine.
Estimate: US\$300-400

505 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Copper 1-Cent, Year 18 (1929) (KM Y434). In PCGS holder graded MS63BN.
Estimate: US\$60-80

506 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver 10-Cents, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y209; L&M 490), *very fine*; **Republic** 民國, **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 8 (1919) (KM Y329.6; L&M 76), *fine*. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



507 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1907-1909) (L&M 500). *Extremely fine, toned.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

508 **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1914-15) (KM Y213a.3; L&M 497). *In PCGS holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$120-150



509 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Brass 黃銅 10-Cash, ND (1901-1905), 福建官局造 (KM Y100.2a; CCC 24). *Lightly polished, extremely fine and very scarce in brass.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



510 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Copper 20-Cash, ND (1901-1902), 福建官局造 (KM Y101). *Chocolate brown uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



511 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 5-Cents, two dragon reverses 合面, ND (c.1896), rosette at either side of dragon (KM Y102; L&M 298 for reverse type). *About uncirculated and rare.*
Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000

512 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1903-1908), 福建省造 (KM Y102.1; L&M 294). *In PCGS holder graded AU55.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

513 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 10-Cents (3), ND (1894) 福建省造, ND (1896) 福建官局造 (2) (KM 104, 104.2; L&M 293, 297); **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1895) (KM 124.1; L&M 185), Copper 10-Cash (CCC 88var). *Generally very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



514 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 10-Cents, two dragon reverses 合面, ND (c.1896) (KM Y103; L&M 297 for reverse type). *About uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

515 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 10-Cents, Year 17 (1928), Canton Martyrs 黃花崗 (KM Y388; L&M 851). *In PCGS holder certified "Genuine", uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



516 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Copper 20-Cents, two dragon reverses 合面銅樣, dot at either side of dragon, ND (c.1896) (KM Y104; L&M 296 for reverse type). *Chocolate brown, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

517 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1896-1903) 福建官局造 (KM Y104; L&M 296). *In PCGS holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

518 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1903-1908), 福建省造 (KM Y104.2; L&M 292); **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver 20-Cents, Hsuan Tung Year 1 (1909) (KM Y213; L&M 496). *In PCGS holders graded XF45 and AU55.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

519 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1923 中華癸亥 (KM Y381; L&M 304). *In PCGS holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



520 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, two reverses 合面, ND (1927) “革命軍北伐勝利紀念 式毫銀幣” around crossed flags on both sides (KM Y384; L&M 846 for reverse type). *Weak strike on the crossed flags, extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500

521 **Fukien Province** 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 20 (1931), Canton Martyrs 黃花崗 (KM Y389.3; L&M 852). *In PCGS holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$150-180

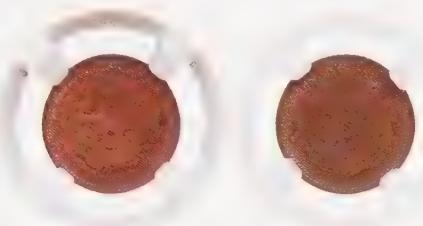
522 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1902-1906) (KM Y112.10). *In NGC holder graded AU58BN.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

523 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Copper 10-Cash (2), Hung Shuan Year 1 (洪憲元年) (19160 (KM Y401.1). *Very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



524 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1919) (KM Y400.5). *In PCGS holder graded MS64RD.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

525 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1919) (KM Y400.5). *In PCGS holder graded MS64RB.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



526 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Copper 1-Cash, ND (1906) (KM Y121). *In NGC holder graded MS63RB.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



527 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Copper 1-Cash, ND (1906) (KM Y121). *In PCGS holder graded MS64BN.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

528 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Brass 1-Cash, CD1908 戊申, small "鄂" at centre (KM Y7j), *in PCGS holder graded MS62, weak strike, uncirculated;* Copper 10-Cash, ND (1902-1905) (KM Y120a.4), *in PCGS holder graded AU58.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150



529 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Brass 1-Cash, CD1908 戊申, small "鄂" mintmark (KM Y7j), *in PCGS holder graded MS62, weak strike on uneven planchet;* **Kiangsi Province** 江西省: Brass 10-Cash, ND (1903-1905) (KM Y150.3), *very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

532 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), large central characters 大字 (KM Y128.1; L&M 181). *Light greyish toning, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000



533 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Tael, Year 30 (1904), large central characters 大字 (KM Y128.1; L&M 181). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



534 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1895-1907) (KM Y127.1; L&M 182). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

535 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1895-1907) (KM Y127.1; L&M 182). *In NGC holder graded AU DETAILS SURFACE HAIRLINES.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



530 **Hunan Province** 湖南省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1902-1906) (KM Y112.10; CCC 134 var). *In PCGS holder graded MS63BN.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

531 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Copper 10-Cash (2), ND (1902-1906) and CD1906 丙午 (KM Y122.3, 10j.3). *Red-brown about uncirculated and mostly red uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

536 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1895-1907) (KM Y127.1; L&M 182). *In PCGS holder graded XF45.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



537 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131; L&M 187). *In PCGS holder graded MS62.* Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

538 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131; L&M 187). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$700-900

539 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131; L&M 187). *In PCGS holder graded AU53.* Estimate: US\$400-500

540 **Hupeh Province** 湖北省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y131; L&M 187); **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, initials "HAH" and "CH" without dot or rosette (KM Y145a.12; L&M 257); **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y206; L&M 138). *Generally very fine.* (3pcs) Estimate: US\$400-500



541 **Kansu Province** 甘肅省, **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Copper 50-Cash, Year 17 (1928), reeded edge 齒邊 (KM Pn 4; CCC 751). *Good very fine.* Estimate: US\$150-200

542 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Brass 1-Cash, CD1908 戊申, "寧" at centre (KM MY7k). *In PCGS holder graded MS63.* Estimate: US\$150-200

543 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Copper 10-Cash (6), including CD1902 壬寅 with large Manchu words 長滿文; CD1905 mule 乙巳 (2) 錯配地方龍, 錯配大眼龍; CD1906 丙午; "寧" with front view dragon 水龍; with two high-horned dragon reverses, "KUO" misspelt as "KIIO" 高冠龍錯英文合面 (KM Y135.3, YB140 & var, Y10k.2 var, CCC no. 225 var); **Kiangsu** 江蘇, **Tsing Kiang** 清江: Copper 10-Cash mule, CD1906, large "淮" with flying dragon reverse 大淮錯配飛龍 (KM Y10d.3 var); **Republic** 民國: Brass 10-Cash, ND (1919) (KM Y307). *Fine to very fine.* (7pcs) Estimate: US\$250-350



544 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1898) 老江南 (KM Y142; L&M 213B). *Light russet toning, uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$400-500

545 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 10-Cents, CD1898 戊戌, uncircled dragon (KM Y142a; L&M 221). *In PCGS holder graded MS62.* Estimate: US\$200-250



546 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 10-Cents, CD1898 戊戌, uncircled dragon (KM Y142a.1; L&M 221). *Brilliant uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$200-250

547 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1902 壬寅 (KM Y143a.8; L&M 249). *In NGC holder graded MS63, erroneously labelled "1901 Y143a.7, L&M 245".* Estimate: US\$200-250



548 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1897) 老江南, milled edge (Kann 66; L&M 210B; KM Y145). *In NGC holder graded AU50.* Estimate: US\$3,000-4,000

549 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1900 庚子 (KM Y145a.4; L&M 229). *In NGC holder certified VF DETAILS CHOPMARKED.* Estimate: US\$150-200



550 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1901 辛丑, initials "HAH" (KM Y145a.6; L&M 244). *In NGC holder graded XF DETAILS SURFACE HAIRLINES.* Estimate: US\$250-300



551 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, initials "HAH" and "CH", without dots or rosettes (KM Y145a.12; L&M 257). *In NGC holder graded MS61.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



552 **Kiangnan Province** 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, initials "CH" and "HAH", without dot or rosette (KM Y145a.12; L&M 257). *Uneven tone, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



553 **Kiangsi Province** 江西省: Copper 10-Cash, CD1912 壬子大漢銅幣 (KM Y412). *Good fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



554 **Kiangsu Province** 江蘇省: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1902) (KM Y162.4; CCC 232 var). *In PCGS holder graded AU55.*
Estimate: US\$80-100



555 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Brass Machine-struck 1-Cash, ND (KM Hsu 481). *Verdigris around central square hole, about as struck.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

556 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 5-Cents, CD1905 乙巳, Silver 10-Cents (2), CD1900 庚子, CD1905 乙巳, Silver 20-Cents (2), CD1901 辛丑, CD 1902 壬寅 (KM Y179a, 180.1, 180a, 181a; L&M 556, 529, 555, 539, 544). *Fine to very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



557 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 10-Cents, CD1908 戊申, numeral "1" at centre (KM Y180c; L&M 582). *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



558 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1906 丙午, *Obv flower basket at centre (KM Y181; L&M 564). In PCGS holder graded AU58, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$80-100

559 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1908 戊申, numeral "2" at centre (KM Y181c; L&M 580), *very fine; Fukien Province* 福建省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1896-1903) (KM Y104; L&M 296), *good extremely fine; Kwangtung Province* 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 8 (1919) (KM Y423; L&M 149), *about uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

560 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1900 庚子, *flower basket 花籃 at centre (KM Y182.3; L&M 532). Toned, about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

561 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents (2), CD1901 辛丑, *Yin-yang 太極 at centre (KM Y182a.1; L&M 538). Both good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

562 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents (2), CD1904 甲辰, CD1905 乙巳 (KM Y182a.1; L&M 553, 558). *Both very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



563 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver 50-Cents, CD1906 丙午 (KM Y182.3; L&M 563). *Good extremely fine with some lustre.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

567 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1902 壬寅 (KM Y183a.2; L&M 542). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



564 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898) (KM Y183; L&M 510). *In NGC holder graded XF DETAILS, chopmarked.*
Estimate: US\$400-600

568 **Kirin Province** 吉吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1902 壬寅 (KM Y183a.2; L&M 542). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



565 **Kirin Province** 吉吉林省: Silver Dollar, ND (1898) (Kann 285a; L&M 516). *In NGC holder graded VF DETAILS, surface hairlines.*
Estimate: US\$400-600

569 **Kirin Province** 吉吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰 (KM Y183a.2; L&M 552). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,200



566 **Kirin Province** 吉吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1901 辛丑 (KM Y183a.1; L&M 536). *Light greyish toning, choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,200

570 **Kirin Province** 吉吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1905 乙巳 (Kann 512; KM Y183A.3; L&M 557). *In NGC holder graded VF DETAILS, chopmarked.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



571 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1905 乙巳 (KM Y183a.2; L&M 557). *Light greyish toning, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



572 **Kirin Province** 吉林省: Silver Dollar, CD1907 丁未 (Kann 552; L&M 567). *In NGC holder graded VF DETAILS, chopmarked.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



573 **Kwangsi Province** 廣西省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 14 (1925), *Obv rice plants instead of rosettes at side 花葉版 (Kann 751b; L&M 172). Toned, good very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



574 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: "Ghost Money", Brass Machine-struck Cash (2), ND (c.1900), *Obv "光明世界" (The World of Brightness, a euphemism for The World of the Dead), Rev Manchu "Bao Guang" (寶廣), of the same size and style as the Guang Xu Machine-struck Cash (see KM Y190). Some burn-marks, extremely fine.*
(2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-180

Probably made on the private orders of the official in charge of the Kwangtung mint for use as "Ghost Money", which, according to Chinese traditions, is to be thrown into the streets in vast numbers as offering to the ghosts during the Hungry Ghost Festival (中蘭節) on the 14th day of the 7th moon

575 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Copper 1-Cent (2), ND (1900-1906) (KM Y192). *Both in NGC holders graded MS62RB and MS62BN.*
(2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



576 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Copper 1-Cent Mule 錯配, ND (1900-1906), *Obv "ONE CENT" below dragon (KM Y192), Rev "每元當制錢十文" below (KM Y193). In PCGS holder certified "Genuine", very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



577 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省, Republic: Brass 1-Cent, Year 5 (1916) (CCC 12; KM Y417a). *In PCGS holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



578 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1890-1905) (KM Y199; L&M 137). *In NGC holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

579 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1890-1905) (L&M 137). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-120

580 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1890-1905), 10-Cents (6), ND (1891), 20-Cents, ND (1891) (KM Y199, 200, 201; L&M 137, 136, 135). *Fine to very fine.*
(8pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

581 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 10-Cents, Year 18 (1929) (KM Y425; L&M 160), *in PCGS holder graded AU58; Silver 20-Cents (2), Year 18 (1929) (KM Y426; L&M 158), both in PCGS holders graded MS62 and MS63.*
(3pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

582 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents (3), ND (1909-11), Year 3 (1914), Year 7 (1918) (KM Y205, Y423; L&M 139, 145, 148). *In PCGS holders graded AU58, MS62 and AU58.*
(3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300

583 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents (3), Year 8 (1919), Year 10 (1921) (2) (KM Y423; L&M 149, 151). *All in PCGS holders graded MS62.*
(3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



584 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 9 (1920) (KM Y423; L&M 150). *In PCGS holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



585 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 17 (1928), *Rev Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山 (KM Y426; L&M 157). About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

586 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 18 (1929) (KM Y426; L&M 158). *In PCGS holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

587 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1890-1905) (KM Y202; L&M 134). *Black deposit on both sides, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



588 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1890-1908), Heaton variety 喜敦版 (KM Y203; L&M 133 var). *Lightly toned, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$450-550

589 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver Dollar, ND (1909-11) (KM Y206; L&M 138). *In PCGS holder graded AU55.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



590 **Kweichow Province** 貴州省: Silver "Bamboo" Dollar, Year 38 (1949), *Rev round window on top floor of pavilion 圓窗 (KM Y433; L&M 612). Above-average strike, choice extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



591 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Fen, AH1313 (1896) (KM C A7.8; L&M 701). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

592 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace, ND (1910) 餉銀五錢 (KM Y6; L&M 820). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$80-120

593 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace, ND (1910) 餉銀五錢 (KM Y6; L&M 820); **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1914-15) (KM Y257; L&M 422). *Both weakly struck uncirculated.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

594 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver 5-Mace 餉銀五錢 (3), ND (1910), all different varieties (KM Y6, 6.1, 6.6; L&M 819, 819 var, 820 var). *One lustrous about uncirculated, the others toned, very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

595 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael 餉銀一兩, ND (1910), *Obv outer Turki legend, rosette at centre, Rev without Turki legend, with rosette at sides of uncircled dragon (KM Y7.3; L&M 812). Good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



596 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael 餉銀一兩, ND (1910), *Obv outer Turki legend, rosette at centre, Rev without Turki legend, with rosette at sides of uncircled dragon (KM Y7.3; L&M 812). About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

597 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael 餉銀一兩, ND (1910), *Obv without Turki legend, Rev Turki legend around circled dragon, without rosettes (KM Y7.1; L&M 813). Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

598 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省: Silver Tael (2), ND (1910) 餉銀一兩 (KM Y7, Y7.3; L&M 811, 812). *Both very fine, one with dark toning.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



605 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Error 錯體 Brass 200-Cash, Year 2 (1913), full reverse brockage 陰陽打 with crossed flags 雙旗 in relief on one side and incused on the other (KM Y459a for type); Error 錯體 Copper 200-Cash (2), Year 15 (1926), double-struck 複打 (KM Y464a for type). *Generally very fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200

599 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省, Tihwa (Urumqi) 迪化: Silver Tael, Year 6 (1917) (KM Y45; L&M 837). *Very fine.*

Estimate: US\$150-200

600 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省, Tihwa (Urumqi) 迪化: Silver Tael, Year 6 (1917), Silver Dollar, Year 38 (1949) (KM Y45, Y46.2; L&M 837, 842). *Extremely fine with edge knocks and good very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-300

601 **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省, Tihwa (Urumqi) 迪化: Silver Tael, Year 6 (1917), without rosette between wheat ears at top (KM Y45.1; L&M 838), in NGC holder graded VF35; **Chihli Province** 直隸 (北洋): Silver Dollar, Year 34 (1907) (KM Y73.2; L&M 465), *good very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$200-250



607 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Brass 50-Cash, 1912, large flower at centre (KM Y449.1a). In PCGS holder graded MS61.

Estimate: US\$400-500



602 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Copper 10-Cash, CD1906丙午, "川" at centre, 戶部十文 (KM Y10t). In PCGS holder graded MS62BN.

Estimate: US\$350-450

608 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver 50-Cents, Year 1 (1912), "漢" at centre, variety with an entirely different central rosette 佛手花 (Kann 787; L&M 367 var). *Very fine and very scarce.*

Estimate: US\$400-500

603 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Copper 10-Cash (2), CD1909己酉, "川" at centre, 度支部十文 (KM Y20t.1). *Porous reverse surfaces, extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150



604 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Copper 10-Cash, CD1909己酉, "川" at centre, 度支部十文, variety where the lower part of the Manchu word at 11 o'clock curls to the left (KM Y20t.1). In PCGS holder graded MS62BN.

Estimate: US\$350-450

610 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908), Obv "7 MACE AND 3 CANDAREENS" (KM Y238.5; L&M 346). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$600-800



611 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908) (KM Y238; L&M 345). *In ANACS holder graded AU53.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

612 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908) (KM Y238; L&M 345). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

613 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908) (KM Y238; L&M 345). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

614 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollars (2), ND (1901-1908), ND (1909) (KM Y238, 243; L&M 345, 352). *Both about very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600



615 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908), large-headed dragon 大頭龍, “緒” written with dot 點緒 (KM Y238.2 var; L&M 345 var). *Very fine, a very scarce variety.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



616 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908), variety with a hook at the left end of the lower horizontal stroke of “金” in “錢” 折金 (KM Y238 var; L&M 345 var). *About uncirculated and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

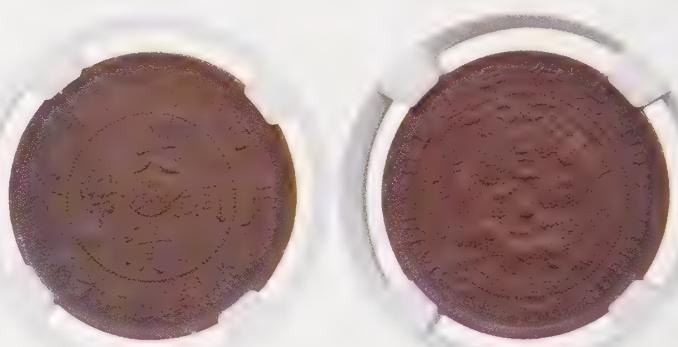
617 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1912), “漢” at centre (KM Y456; L&M 366). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

618 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, Year 1 (1912), “漢” at centre (KM Y456; L&M 366). *About uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-180

619 **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Silver Dollar, Year (1912), “漢” at centre (KM Y456; L&M 366), *in NGC holder graded AU50; Kiangnan Province* 江南省: Silver 20-Cents (2), CD1905 乙巳, without initials “SY” (KM Y143a.12; L&M 264), *both very fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200



620 **Yunnan-Szechuan** 川滇: Copper 20-Cash, CD1906 丙午 (KM Y11w). *In NGC holder graded AU55BN.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



621 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1908) (KM Y252; L&M 420). *In NGC holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

622 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 21 (1932), crossed flags 雙旗 (KM Y491; L&M 431). *In PCGS holder graded MS65.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

623 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 21 (1932), crossed flags 雙旗 (KM Y491; L&M 431). *In PCGS holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

624 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 21 (1932), crossed flags 雙旗 (KM Y491; L&M 431). *In PCGS holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

625 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 20-Cents, Year 21 (1932), crossed flags 雙旗 (KM Y491; L&M 431). *In PCGS holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

626 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1908) (KM Y253; L&M 419). *Patchy light russet toning, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

627 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents (2), ND (1908) and ND (1909-11) (KM Y253, 259; L&M 419, 426). *Good very fine and very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

628 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1909-11) (KM Y259; L&M 426). *Light russet toning, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

629 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1909-11) (KM Y259; L&M 426); **Sinkiang Province** 新疆省, **Tihwa (Urumqi)** 帕拉: Silver Tael, Year 6 (1917) (KM Y45; L&M 837). *Both very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$120-150

630 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1911-15) (KM Y257; L&M 422). *In NGC holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

631 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1911-15) (KM Y257; L&M 422). *In PCGS holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



632 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, **Tang Chi-Yao** 唐繼堯: Silver 50-Cents, ND (c.1916), bust right 側面 (KM Y480; L&M 862). *In PCGS holder graded XF45.*
Estimate: US\$550-700

633 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, **Tang Chi-Yao** 唐繼堯: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1917), $\frac{3}{4}$ -facing bust (KM Y479; L&M 863). *In NGC holder graded AU58.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

634 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, **Tang Chi-Yao** 唐繼堯: Brass 50-Cash, ND (c.1919) (KM Y478). *Weakly struck at centre of the reverse, lightly cleaned, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$50-70

635 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1920-31), two circles below fire-ball (KM Y257.3; L&M 422). *In PCGS holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

636 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver 50-Cents, Year 21 (1932), crossed flags 雙旗 (KM Y492; L&M 430). *In NGC holder graded MS61.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

637 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y254; L&M 421). *Lightly cleaned, about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

638 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y254; L&M 418). *In NGC holder certified XF DETAILS SURFACE HAIRLINES.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

639 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1920-22), Rev four circles below pearl (KM Y258.1; L&M 419 var). *A couple of rim nicks on the obverse, good extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220



640 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省: Silver Pattern Dollar 廿
戌春季雲南造, CD1910 (Kann 177; L&M 428). *Edge knock near 12 o'clock and shallow dents on and below fireball on the obverse, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare.*
Estimate: US\$50,000-60,000



641 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, **Tang Chi-Yao** 唐繼堯: Gold 5-Dollars, ND (1919), Rev numeral "2" below flag tassels (KM Y481; L&M 1058). *Scratch to left of bust, otherwise extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

中國 - 民國中央發行
CHINA - REPUBLIC, GENERAL ISSUES

642 **Republic** 民國: Bronze $\frac{1}{2}$ -Cent (2), Year 25 (1936) and 1-Cent (2), Year 26 (1937) (KM Y346, 347). *All in PCGS holders graded MS63RB.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



643 **Republic** 民國: Copper Pattern 1-Cent, Year 25 (1936), Rev "平" below ancient Pu (CCC736). *In NGC holder graded MS62BN.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

644 **Republic** 民國: Bronze 1-Cent, Year 37 (1948) (KM Y363), *in PCGS holder graded MS63RB; Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (KM Y345; L&M 110), extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



645 **Republic** 民國: Brass 2-Cents, Year 28 (1939) (KM Y354). *In PCGS holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

646 **Republic** 民國: Copper 10-Cash (2), ND (1912), ND (1919), founding of the Republic (KM Y301, Y303.1). *Both in PCGS holders graded MS63BN.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

647 **Republic** 民國: Copper 10-Cash (2), Year 5 (1916) (KM Y324). *In PCGS holders graded MS64BN.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

648 **Republic** 民國: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1919) (KM Y307). *In PCGS holder graded MS62RB.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

649 **Republic** 民國: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1920) (KM YY306.1). *In NGC holder graded MS63RB.*
Estimate: US\$350-450

650 **Republic** 民國: Silver "Dragon and Phoenix" 龍鳳 20-Cents, Year 15 (1926) (KM Y335; L&M 82). *In NGC holder graded AU53.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



653 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv 3/4-facing bust, Rev entrance to pavilion, reeded edge 齒邊* (Kann 676; L&M 864). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



654 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv 3/4-facing bust without rosette or legend in lower section 無“紀念幣”, Rev entrance to pavilion, plain edge 光邊* (Kann 676a; L&M 957). *Choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$4,500-5,500



651 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv 3/4-facing bust, Rev entrance to pavilion* (Kann 676; L&M 864). *In NGC holder graded MS61.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500

655 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv 3/4-facing military bust without cap, Rev value within wreath* (KM Y321; L&M 45). *In NGC holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



652 **Hsu Shih-Chang** 徐世昌: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921), *Obv 3/4-facing bust, Rev entrance to pavilion* (Kann 676; L&M 864). *In PCGS holder graded MS61.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

656 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv 3/4-facing military bust without cap, Rev value within wreath* (KM Y321; L&M 45). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



657 **Li Yuan-Hung** 黎元洪: Silver Dollar, ND (1912), founding of the Republic, *Obv* ¾-facing military bust without cap, *Rev* value within wreath (KM Y321; L&M 45). *In NGC holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



658 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1912), founding of the Republic (KM Y317; L&M 61). *In PCGS holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



662 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Mausoleum" Dollar 陵墓, Year 16 (1927) (Kann 609; L&M 85). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$7,000-9,000



663 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Memento" Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic (KM Y318a.1; L&M 49). *In PCGS holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$450-550

664 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Memento" Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic (KM Y318a.1; L&M 49). *In NGC holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

665 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Memento" Dollar (4), ND (1928), founding of the Republic (KM Y318a.1; L&M 49). *Brilliant uncirculated.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600

666 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Memento" Dollars (3), ND (1928), one with a round dot in the middle of the top horizontal stroke of "圓", "圓" 字頂橫劃中一圓點 (KMY318a.1; L&M 49). *The "dot" variety about uncirculated, the others brilliant uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450

667 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Memento" Dollar, ND (1928); Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934); **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 23 (1914) (KM Y318a.1, Y345, Y329; L&M 49, 110, 63). *Generally choice about uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



668 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Memento" Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic, warlord issue 軍閥版, 26.2g (KM Y318a for type; L&M 49 var.). *Crude about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



659 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1912) (KM Y317; L&M 61). *In PCGS holder graded AU58.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



660 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Nickel 20-Cents, 1936A (KM Y350.1). *In PCGS holder graded MS65.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



661 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Copper-nickel 50-Cents, Year 31 (1942) (KM Y362). *In PCGS holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



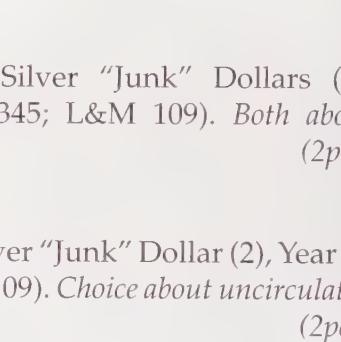
669 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Error 錯體 Silver "Memento" Dollar, ND (1928), "MEMENTO" misspelt as "MEMENIO" (KM Y318a.2 for type; L&M 52). *Black deposit, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

673 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv bust left, Rev three birds over junk 三鳥 (KM Y344; L&M 108). In NGC holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



670 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Error 錯體 Silver "Memento" Dollar, ND (1928), founding of the Republic, "REPUBLIC" misspelt as "BEPUBLIC" (KM Y318a.2 for type; L&M 59). *Weak strike, crude very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

674 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv bust left, Rev three birds over junk 三鳥 (KM Y344; L&M 108). Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



671 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pattern Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 18 (1929), made in London (England), *Obv bust left, Rev sailing junk (KM Pn99; Kann 615; L&M 94). In PCGS holder graded SP62.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-6,000

677 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar (2), Year 22 (1933) (KM Y345; L&M 109). *Choice about uncirculated to uncirculated. (2pcs)*
Estimate: US\$250-300



672 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 21 (1932), *Obv bust left, Rev three birds over junk 三鳥 (KM Y344; L&M 108). In PCGS holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000

679 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (KM Y345; L&M 110). *In PCGS holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



680 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (KM Y345; Kann 624; L&M 110). *In NGC holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



686 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (KM Y345; Kann 624; L&M 110). *In PCGS holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$250-350



681 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (KM Y345; L&M 110). *In PCGS holder graded MS63+.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



687 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (KM Y345; Kann 624; L&M 110). *In PCGS holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

682 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (KM Y345; L&M 110). *In PCGS holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

688 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (KM Y345; L&M 110). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



683 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (KM Y345; L&M 110). *In PCGS holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



689 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (KM Y345; Kann 624; L&M 110). *In NGC holder graded MS61.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

684 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (KM Y345; L&M 110). *In PCGS holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

690 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (KM Y345; L&M 110). *Attractive champagne toning, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



685 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (KM Y345; Kann 624; L&M 110). *In PCGS holder graded MS63.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

691 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (KM Y345; L&M 110). *In PCGS holder graded AU55.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

692 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (KM Y345; Kann 624; L&M 110). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

693 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver "Junk" Dollars (5), Year 23 (1934) (KM Y345; L&M 110). *Good very fine, extremely fine and three uncirculated.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$600-800



694 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Pair of Uniface Copper Trial Strikings of the Silver "Junk" Dollar, Year 23 (1934) (KM Y345; Kann 624x var; L&M 110). *Extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$400-500



695 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Nickel Proof 10-Cents, Year 25 (1936), made in Vienna (Austria) (KM Y349.1; Kann 838). *In NGC holder graded PF64, rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



696 **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Nickel Proof 20-Cents, Year 25 (1936), made in Vienna (Austria) (KM Y350.1; Kann 837). *In NGC holder graded PF65, rare.*

Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



697 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 10-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y326; L&M 66). *Struck with clashed dies, brilliant uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$150-200

698 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 10-Cents (2), Year 3 (1914); Silver 20-Cents (4), Year 3 (1914) (3), Year 5 (1916) (KM Y326, 327; L&M 66, 65, 74). *The Year 5 20-Cents fine, the others very fine.* (6pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200



699 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y328; L&M 64). *Patchy russet toning, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$800-1,200



700 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y328; L&M 64). *In PCGS holder certified "Genuine", lightly cleaned, about uncirculated.*

Estimate: US\$300-400



701 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y328; L&M 64). *Cleaned, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-300



702 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Gold Striking of the 50-Cents, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y328 var; Kann 655 for type; L&M 64 for type). *In NGC holder graded AU58.*

Estimate: US\$15,000-20,000



703 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329; L&M 63). *In NGC holder graded MS64.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

704 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329; L&M 63). *In PCGS holder graded MS64.*

Estimate: US\$500-600

705 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329; L&M 63). *In PCGS holder graded MS63.*

Estimate: US\$250-300



706 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329; L&M 63). *In PCGS holder graded MS61.* Estimate: US\$500-700

712 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), "Hunan" variety 湖南版 marked by curly hair (KM Y329 var; L&M 63 var). *Crude extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$800-1,200



707 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329; L&M 63). *In NGC holder graded MS62.* Estimate: US\$500-600



713 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), warlord issue with pentagram stars on Yuan's epaulet 軍閥版 (肩章上空口星), 24.6g (KM Y329 for type; L&M 63 var). *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$250-300

714 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar (2), Year 3 (1914), Year 9 (1920) (KM Y329, Y329.6; L&M 63, 77). *Both in PCGS holders graded MS62.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$350-450

715 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar (2), Year 3 (1914), Year 9 (1920) (KM Y329, 329.6; L&M 63, 77). *Both in PCGS holders, the Year 3 graded AU55, the Year 9 certified "Genuine", uncirculated with uneven blackish brown tone.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300

716 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar (2), Year 3, Year 10; **Sun Yat-Sen** 孫中山: Silver Dollar (2), Memento, ND (1928) and Year 22 (1933) (L&M 63, 79, 49, 109). *Generally very fine.* (4pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300

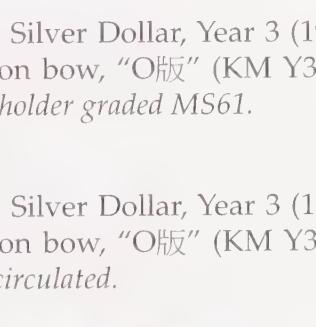
717 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 8 (1919) (KM Y329.6; L&M 76). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$150-200

718 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 8 (1919) (KM Y329.6; L&M 76). *In NGC holder graded AU55.* Estimate: US\$200-250

719 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar (2), Year 8 (1919) (KM Y329.6; L&M 76). *Both about uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$250-300



708 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914) (KM Y329; L&M 63). *In NGC holder graded MS62.* Estimate: US\$600-800



709 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), tiny circlet within ribbon bow, "O版" (KM Y329.4; L&M 63 var). *In ACCA holder graded MS61.* Estimate: US\$300-350



711 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1914), tiny circlet within ribbon bow "O版" 三角圓 (KM Y329.4 var; L&M 63 var). *In PCGS holder certified "Genuine", light scratches on the obverse, about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$200-250



720 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 9 (1920) (KM Y329.6; L&M 77). *In PCGS holder graded MS63.* Estimate: US\$300-400



721 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 9 (1920), warlord issue 軍閥版, 25.1g (KM Y329.6 for type; L&M 77 var). *Crude, about uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$300-400

722 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 9 (1920), warlord issue 軍閥版 (KM Y329.6 for type; L&M 77 var). *Very fine.* Estimate: US\$100-150

723 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 9 (1920) (KM Y329.6; L&M 77), 10-Cents (3), Year 3 (1914) (2), Year 15 (1926), 20-Cents (3), Year 3 (1914), Year 15 (2) (L&M 66, 83, 65, 82). *Fine or better.* (7pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200

724 **Yuan Shih-Kai** 袁世凱: Silver Dollar, Year 10 (1921) (KM Y329.6; L&M 79). *In NGC holder certified AU DETAILS SURFACE HAIRLANES.* Estimate: US\$200-250

中國 台灣
CHINA - TAIWAN



725 **Taiwan** 臺灣: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1893-94), Rev "臺灣製造" (KM Y247.1; L&M 328). *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$450-550



726 **Taiwan** 臺灣: Copper Pattern 1-Chiao, Year 38 (1949), Obv bust of Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山 left, Rev map of Taiwan (KM Pn3). *In PCGS holder certified UNC DETAILS ENVIRONMENTAL DAMAGE, heavy dark brown toning, uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$500-600

727 **Taiwan** 臺灣: Copper 1-Chiao and Silver 5-Chiao, 1949 (KM Y531, Y532). *In PCGS holders graded MS64BN and MS64.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$180-220



728 **Taiwan** 臺灣: Aluminium-bronze Pattern 5-Chiao, Year 43 (1954), Obv bust of Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山 left, Rev map of Taiwan (KM Pn26). *In NGC holder certified UNC DETAILS SURFACE HAIRLINES.* Estimate: US\$500-600



729 **Taiwan** 臺灣: Silver Pattern 1-Yuan, Year 38 (1949), Obv bust of Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山 left, Rev map of Taiwan (KM Pn16). *In NGC holder certified AU DETAILS SURFACE HAIRLINES.* Estimate: US\$800-1,000



730 **Taiwan** 臺灣: Silver Pattern 1-Yuan, Year 39 (1950), Obv bust of Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山 left, Rev map of Taiwan (KM Pn21). *In NGC holder certified AU DETAILS SURFACE HAIRLINES.* Estimate: US\$800-1,000



731 Taiwan 台灣: Copper-nickel Pattern 1-Yuan, Year 45 (1956), *Obv* bust of Sun Yat-Sen 孫中山 left, *Rev* map of Taiwan (KM Pn37). *In NGC holder certified AU DETAILS SURFACE HAIRLINES.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



732 Taiwan 臺灣: Silver 1-Yuan, Year 50 (1961), 50th Anniversary of the Republic 建國紀念 (KM A537). *Uncirculated and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

中國 - 共產黨發行 - 中華蘇維埃
CHINA - COMMUNIST ISSUES



733 Chinese Soviet Republic 中華蘇維埃共和國: Silver 20-Cents, 1933 (KM Y508). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



734 Chinese Soviet Republic 中華蘇維埃共和國: Silver 20-Cents, 1933 (KM Y508). *Uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



735 Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陝省蘇維埃: Copper 500-Cash, 1934, large stars flanking date, hammer handle across lower leg of star (KM Y512.1). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

736 Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陝省蘇維埃: Copper 500-Cash, 1934, large stars flanking dates, hammer handle across lower leg of star (KM Y512.1). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



737 Szechuan-Shensi Soviet 川陝省蘇維埃: Silver Dollar, 1934, large decorative solid stars (KM Y513; Kann 808; L&M 891). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



738 Countermarked Coinage: "Worker" Silver Dollar 中央蘇區 "工人" 銀圓, chopmarked "工" and "人" on Yuan Shih-Kai 袁世凱 Year 3 (1914) Dollar, c.1931-34 (cf 中央苏区货币之图鉴, p.68). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-300

中國 - 中華人民共和國
CHINA - PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

739 People's Republic 中華人民共和國: Aluminium Proof 2- and 5-Fen, Brass Proof 2- and 5-Jiao, Copper-nickel Proof 1-Yuan, all dated 1981 (KM 2, 3, 16, 17, 18); Copper Year of the Rooster 雞年 1981 辛酉 Medal. *In NGC holders graded PF67, PF68, PF65 RD CAMEO, PF65 CAMEO and PF67 ULTRA CAMEO respectively, the Rooster Medal brilliant uncirculated, the 5-Fen rare.*
(6pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

740 People's Republic 中華人民共和國: Silver 5-Yuan (2), 1986, sailing ship Empress of China, in cases of issue with certificates (KM Y132); Brass Medal, 1989, Year of the Snake, 33mm, in an oriental box. *First two uncirculated, the medal extremely fine.*
(3pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

741 People's Republic 中華人民共和國: Proof Silver 5-Yuan (6), 1984, Year of the Rat, 1986, Year of the Tiger, 1985, Year of the Ox (2), 1987, Year of the Rabbit (2); Proof Silver 10-Yuan (2), 1990, Year of the Horse, 2001, Year of the Snake. *Mint state in cases of issue, all but one with certificates.*
(8pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

742 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Proof Set, Silver 5-Yuan, 1984 (4), Xian Terracotta Army (KM PS13), in lacquer case of issue, and other pieces (2); Proof Silver 10-Yuan (6), 1985, Women's Decade, 1990, Dragon and Phoenix, 1992, Panda, 1994, Unicorn, 1997, Unicorn, two in cases of issue, and a Taiwanese medal. All brilliant mint state. (15pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



743 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Peacock Set 孔雀開屏 comprising Silver Proof 10-Yuan (1oz) and 50-Yuan (5oz), and Gold Proof 100-Yuan (1oz), 1993, with three certificates of authenticity and a descriptive brochure, in original case of issue (KM 595, 597, 598). Brilliant mint state. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$15,000-18,000

mintage only 600 sets



744 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Unicorn Proof Set 麒麟二枚裝精製套幣 comprising Bi-metal 25-Yuan (1/4oz Gold Centre and 1/8oz Silver Ring) and 50-Yuan (1/2oz Gold), 1994, with certificate of authenticity and in original black velvet case of issue (KM Y677, 680). Brilliant mint state proofs. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$9,000-11,000

mintage only 1,100 sets



745 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Silver Proof 35-Yuan, 1979, Year of the Child 國際兒童年紀念 (KM 8). Brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$600-800

746 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Gold 50-Yuan (1/2-Ounce) Panda Coin, 1985 (KM 117). Brilliant uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



747 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Proof Gold 100-Yuan (1-Ounce) Panda Coin, 1991, in original sealed plastic (KM Y313). Brilliant mint state.
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

中國 - 憾造品
CHINA - FANTASY

748 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Fantasy Silver Tael, ND (Guang Xu) (see Kann B35 and KM X#M15 for 5-Mace). About extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$150-200



749 **Kuang Hsu**: Fantasy Silver Tael, ND, Obv facing bust of Emperor Kuang Hsu, Rev "Shou" symbol at centre surrounded by eight devices, 49mm, 35.97g (Kann B24). Lightly toned, extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$400-500



750 **Tang Chi-Yao** 唐繼堯: Fantasy Silver Dollar, ND, Obv 3/4-facing bust, Rev crossed flags (Kann B110). Good extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$250-300



751



752

751 **Fantasy**: Fantasy Silver Coin, ND, *Obv* facing bust of Empress, *Rev* "Shou" symbol at centre surrounded by five bats, 19mm, 2.6g (Kann B90). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

752 **Taiwan** 臺灣: Fantasy White-metal Tael, ND, *Obv* tiger at centre, "臺灣民主國" above, *Rev* "壹兩", "足紋省銀", 29mm, 10.9g (Kann B68). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

中國 - 龍年

CHINA - YEAR OF THE DRAGON

753 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Silver Proof 10-Yuan, 1988, Year of the Dragon 龍年, with certificate of authenticity and in original case of issue (KM A193). *Brilliant mint state.*
Estimate: US\$300-350

754 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Silver Proof 50-Yuan (5oz) Coin, 1988, Year of the Dragon 龍年, with certificate no.0000129 (KM 142). *Brilliant mint state.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



755 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Silver Proof 100-Yuan (12oz) Coin, 1988, Year of the Dragon 龍年, with certificate of authenticity and in original case of issue (KM Y143). *Brilliant mint state proof.*
Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



756 **People's Republic** 中華人民共和國: Gold Proof 500-Yuan (5oz) Coin, 1988, Year of the Dragon 龍年, with certificate no. 000748 and in original case of issue (KM 145). *Brilliant mint state proof.*
Estimate: US\$13,000-16,000

mintage only 3000



757 Great Britain 英國, Alderney: Gold Proof £1000 (1 Kilogram) Coin, 2012, Year of the Dragon 龍年, weight 1005g, 0.999 Fine Gold, minted by The Royal Mint, with Royal Mint certificate No. 8 and in original polished wooden lockable display case of issue. *Brilliant mint state and extremely rare, limited edition of only 10 pieces struck.* Estimate: US\$100,000-120,000

mintage 10 pieces only

The coin is legal tender in Alderney, the third largest of the British Channel Islands. The obverse bears the acclaimed portrait of The Queen by Ian Rank-Broadley FRBS and its unique Dragon reverse has been created by the most senior engraver in the Royal Mint, Gordon Summers.

757 奧爾德尼島, 1,000磅 (1公斤)黃金精鑄幣, 2012, 龍年, 重量1005克, 成色999, 英國皇家造幣廠鑄造, 証書編號8號, 精製有鎖木盒。原光未使用, 極罕, 鑄造量10枚。
Estimate: US\$100,000-120,000

此幣為奧爾德尼島法定貨幣, 奧爾德尼島是英倫海峽群島中第三大島。正面英女皇像出自名家蘭克布迪尼之手, 背面龍圖由英國皇家造幣廠最資深雕刻師哥頓森馬斯創造。



758 **Order of the Golden Grain** 嘉禾勳章: Second Class breast star, in silver and enamels, 88mm (GQL p76). *Minor flaws to enamel of outer circle, otherwise good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$600-800



759 **Heaton's Medal** 紀念章: Silver 'Legation' Medal, 1896, 43mm, a presentation piece minted by Heaton's of Birmingham (England) for the western tour by Li Hung-Chang (L&M 989). *Extremely fine, swivel suspension ring and original blue silk ribbon, attractive light grey tone, rare.*

Estimate: US\$4,000-5,000



760 **Chun Ah-You**: The Chinese Collection "now exhibiting in Liverpool", White Metal Medal, 1843, by T Halliday, *Obv* bust of Ah-You three-quarters right, in mandarin's robes and cap, *Rev* legend in 13 lines, 45mm (BHM 2107). *Good very fine, much brightness.*

Estimate: US\$80-120

The Chinese Exhibition was a collection formed by a Mr Nathan Dunn of Philadelphia. It opened in Hyde Park, moved to Liverpool, returned to Hyde Park, where the collection was acquired by William B Langdon following Dunn's death, and was shown at "the newly erected Celestial Palace", Albert Gate, Knightbridge, before being finally sold to B T Barnum in 1852.



761 **Chang Tso-Lin** 張作霖: Silver Medal, ND (1927) (Kann plate 189; L&M 963). *Toned, extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$400-500



762 **Nye Sze-Chung** 倪嗣沖: Gold Medal, Year 9 (1920) (Kann pl.189; L&M 1122). *In NGC holder graded MS62.*

Estimate: US\$7,000-8,000



763 Republic of China Kwangtung Military Government 中華民國廣東軍政府: Silver Medal, ND (c.1912), *Obv* "勳章" within heart-shaped frame surrounded by "中華民國廣東軍政府三等一級", *Rev* crossed flags, "績懋", "軍儲", two loops at top, 44mm, 19.6g. *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



764 Japanese Conquest of Shanghai: Silvered-brass Dollar-sized Commemorative Medal, *Obv* crossed sword and rifle, helmet above, *Rev* junk (see L&M 875 for type). *Almost very fine, dark tone.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



765 Medals 紀念章: Silver Medal, ND (1916), *Obv* facing military bust, "陸軍上將銜奉天都督趙", *Rev* crossed flags. "褒功" below, 33mm. (L&M 946). *Toned, extremely fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

766 Medals 紀念章: Gilt Bronze and Enamel Medal, ND (1926-28), *Obv* Kuomintang sunburst emblem above globe resting on rifle, axe and sickle, *Rev* "國民革命軍獨立第四師證章 No. 912", *enamel chipped, very fine*; *Yen Hsi-Shan* 閻錫山: Copper Medal, ND (1935), "主張公道" 紅銅章, 31mm (Kann plate 192, erroneously attributed to Yuan Shih-Kai), *very fine*.
(2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

767 Empire, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver 10-Cents, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y28; L&M 41); Republic 民國: Silver "Dragon and Phoenix" 龍鳳 10-Cents, Year 15 (1926) (KM Y334; L&M 83); Chinese Soviet Republic 中華蘇維埃共和國: Silver 20-Cents, 1932 (KM Y508; L&M 794). *Generally very fine.*
(3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

768 Empire, Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver 10-Cents (3), Year 3 (1911) (KM Y28; L&M 41); Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1908) (KM Y13; L&M 12); Kiangnan Province 江南省: Silver 20-Cents, CD1899 己亥 (KM Y143a.2; L&M 225). *Last choice extremely fine, the others very fine.*
(5pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

769 Empire, Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, ND (1908); Hsuan Tung 宣統: Silver Dollar, Year 3 (1911) (KM Y14, Y31; L&M 11, 36); Szechuan Province 四川省: Silver Dollar, ND (1901-1908) (KM Y238; L&M 345). *Blackish brown encrustation on the Hsuan Tung Year 3 Dollar, otherwise generally about extremely fine.*
(3pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700

770 Empire, Central Mint at Tientsin 造幣總廠: Silver Dollar, ND (1908) (KM Y14; L&M 11); Kiangnan Province 江南省: Silver Dollar, CD1904 甲辰, initials "HAH" and "CH", without dot or rosette (KM Y145a.12; L&M 257); Yunnan Province 雲南省: Silver Dollar, ND (1911-15) (KM Y258; L&M 421). *Blackish brown encrustation on the first Dollar, generally extremely fine.*
(3pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

771 Empire, General Issues: Copper 20-Cash, CD1907 丁未 (KM Y11.2); Fengtien Province 奉天省: Copper 10-Cash, CD1907 丁未, 20-Cash, CD1905 乙巳 (KM Y10e.2, 11e); Honan Province 河南省: Copper 50- (2) and 100-Cash, crossed flags, ND (c.1928-30), Copper 50- and 100-Cash, Year 20 (1931) (KM Y394, 396.1, 397, 398); Republic, General Issues: Copper 10-Cash, ND (1914-17), "共和紀念幣" below crossed flags, Copper 20-Cash (2), Year 8, 10 (1919, 1921) (KM Y309, 308, 308a); Szechuan Province 四川省: Copper 10-Cash, Year 1 (1912), "漢" at centre (KM Y447). *Generally fine to very fine.*
(12pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

772 Chihli 北洋: Brass 1-Cash 零用一文, ND (1904-1907) (KM Y66); Fengtien 奉天: Brass 10-Cash, CD1906 丙午 (KM Y89); Sinkiang 新疆: Copper 10-Cash, CD1929 己巳 (KM Y44.1); Szechuan 四川: Brass 10-Cash, ND (1903-1905) (KM Y229.6); Fukien 福建: Silver 20-Cents (2), CD1923 中華癸亥, Year 17 (1928) 黃花崗 (KM Y381, Y389.2); Kwangtung 廣東: Silver 10-Cents (2), Year 2, Year 3 (1913, 1914) (KM Y422). *Very fine to extremely fine.*
(8pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

773 **Fengtien Province** 奉天省: Silver 20-Cents (2), CD1904 甲辰 (KM Y91; L&M 485); **Manchurian Provinces** 東三省: Silver 20-Cents (5), Hsuan Tung Year 1 (1909) (2) and ND (1914-15) (3) (KM Y213, 213.2, 213a; L&M 496, 498, 499); **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 20-Cents, ND (1890) (KM Y201; L&M 135). *The two Fengtien coins cleaned, generally very fine.* (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$80-120

774 **Fukien** 福建: Silver 5-Cents, ND (1896-1903); **Kiangnan** 江南: Silver 10-Cents, CD1905 乙巳, 20-Cents, CD 1898 戊戌; **Yunnan** 雲南: Silver 10-Cents, ND (1911-15), 20-Cents, ND (1908) (KM Y102; Y142a.15, 143.1; Y255, 252; L&M 298; 266, 220; 424, 420); *generally very fine to extremely fine*; **Japan**: Silver 5-Sen, Meiji 8 (1875), 10-Sen, Meiji 20 (1887), 20-Sen, Meiji 28 (1895) (KM Y22, 23, 24), *about uncirculated with PVC residue.* (8pcs)

Estimate: US\$120-150

775 **Kwangtung Province** 廣東省: Silver 10-Cents (2), Year 2, 18 (1913, 1929); Silver 20-Cents (8), Year 4, 10, 18 (6) (1915, 1921, 1929) (KM Y422, 425, 423, 426; L&M 144, 160, 147, 151, 158); **Chekiang Province** 浙江省: Silver 10-Cents, Year 13 (1924) (KM Y371; L&M 289). *The Chekiang 10-Cents very fine, the Kwangtung Year 4 20-Cents extremely fine and scarce, the others about uncirculated to uncirculated.* (11pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-180

776 **Yunnan Province** 雲南省, **Tang Chi-Yao** 唐繼堯: Silver 50-Cents, ND (1916), bust right 側面 (KM Y480; L&M 862); Silver Dollar (2), ND (1908), ND (1920-22) (KM Y254, Y258.1; L&M 418, 421); **French Indo-China** 法屬印度支那: Silver ½-Tael, ND (1943), "富" (wealth) (L&M 434). *Very fine or better.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$600-800



777 **Manchukuo** 滿州國: Copper-nickel 1-Chiao, TT3 (1934) (KM Y4). *In PCGS holder graded MS64+.* Estimate: US\$300-350

778 **Miscellaneous** 雜項: Qing Dynasty, struck 10-Cash (18), including Chekiang 浙江, Fukien 福建 (2), Hunan 湖南, Hupeh 湖北 (5), Kiangnan 江南 (6), Kiangsi 江西, Kiangsoo 江蘇, Tsing Kiang 清江; Republican 10-Cash (4). *All common issues, fine to very fine.* (22pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

779 **Miscellaneous** 雜項: Chinese Copper 10-Cash (9), Anhwei 安徽 (3), Chihli 直隸(北洋) (2), Hupeh 湖北, Chingkiang (Kiangsu) 淸江(江蘇), Kwangtung 廣東 and Republic 民國. *Very fine to good extremely fine with some lustre, should be viewed.* (9pcs)

Estimate: US\$100-120

780 **Miscellaneous** 雜項: Silver 20-Cents (13), Fukien 福建, ND (c.1923) (2); Kwangsi 廣西 (6), Year 12 (2), 13, 14 (2), 15 (1923, 1924, 1925); Kwangtung 廣東 (3), ND (1890-1908), Year 2, Year 10 (1913, 1921); Yunnan 雲南 (2), ND (1908), ND (1911-15) (KM Y383; Y415a, 415b; Y201; Y423; Y252, 256a; L&M 303; 170, 169, 173, 174; 135, 143, 151; 420, 423). *Generally very fine, several better.* (13pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200

781 **Miscellaneous** 雜項: Silver Dollars (2), Anhwei Province 安徽省, ND (1897), Szechuan Province 四川省, ND (1898) (KM Y45.4, 238; L&M 195, 345); **Hong Kong**: Silver 20-Cents, 1883. *Fine or better.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200

782 **Miscellaneous** 雜項: Silver Dollars (2), Chihli Province 直隸(北洋), Year 24 (1898) (L&M 449), Fengtien Province 奉天省, Year 24 (1898), chopmarked (L&M 472), other coins in silver (3) and copper (5). *First two good fine, the others fine or better.* (10pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200



783 **Tokens** 代用幣, **Szechuan Province** 四川省: Brass "Horse and Orchid" Token 馬蘭錢, ND (c.1926), Obv orchid and bamboo, "古今君子, Rev "方舟製贈" in seal script, made by 王方舟 (Wang Fang Zhou), Commander of the Chungking Garrison and Superintendent of the Chungking Mint in 1926, 30mm. *Extremely fine and rare.* Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500



784 **Tokens** 代用幣, **Tientsin**: 18th Century Brass Token, 21mm, for the Astor House Hotel, Obv English legend, Rev blank. *Mint state with light tone, apparently unpublished.* Estimate: US\$500-700

Estimate: US\$500-700

785 **Tokens** 代用幣: Bronze Erotic Token or Talisman, four couples in intimate poses, Rev four characters, 58mm; another, this of zodiacal form, characters and animal forms both sides, 77mm, both 19th century. *Second fine, the first better.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$60-80

786 **Tokens** 代用幣: Bronze Erotic Tokens or Talismans (3), couple in intimate pose, Rev four Chinese characters, 30mm; uniface, four couples in intimate poses, central turtle, 55mm; gourd-shaped, two bedroom scenes, one intimate, 70mm x 37mm, all 19th century. *All fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$70-90



787 **Miscellaneous 雜項:** Chinese Imperial Post, Enamed Red 4-Cents Stamp, 1898 issue, the design on silver backing, with loop and suspension ring, 25mm x 20.5mm, small maker's mark, HCC, stamped on back. *Slight chip at top below loop, very fine.* Estimate: US\$180-220

The original stamp issued by Waterlow & Sons

788 **Miscellaneous 雜項:** Gilt Silver-coin Cufflinks 鍍金銀毫袖口鈕 fashioned out of: Manchurian Provinces 東三省 Silver 10-Cents, Year 33 (1907) (KM Y209; L&M 490) and Fukien Province 福建省 Silver 10-Cents, ND (1903-1908) (KM Y103.2; L&M 293). *Good very fine.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$80-100



789 **Republic 民國:** Gold-thread Epaulets 真金線肩章, decorated with two conjoint triangles, in original velvet-lined black metal box. *The box rather distressed, the epaulets well-preserved.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$350-450



791 **Victoria:** Silver "City Hall" Dollar, 1867 (Prid 318). *Several edge knocks on the obverse, about extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$1,800-2,200



792 **Edward VII (1901-10):** Silver 10-Cents, 1905 (KM 13). *In NGC holder certified XF DETAILS SURFACE HAIRLINES.* Estimate: US\$600-800

793 **Edward VII:** Silver 50-Cents, 1905 (KM 15); **Great Britain:** British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1930 (KM T5). *Fine with edge knocks and about uncirculated.* (2pcs) Estimate: US\$150-200



794 **George VI (1936-52):** Nickel 5-Cents, 1941KN (KM 22). *In NGC holder graded MS64.* Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

795 **Elizabeth II (1952-):** Gold \$1000, 1983, Year of the Pig 豬年, in capsule only, without certificate or case of issue, AGW: 0.4708oz (KM 51). *Uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$700-900

796 **HKSAR 香港特別行政區:** Gold Proof \$1000, 1998, Hong Kong International Airport, AGW: 0.4708oz, with certificate of authenticity and in original case of issue (KM 71). *Brilliant mint state.* Estimate: US\$800-1,000



790 **Victoria:** Silver Dollar, 1867/6 (KM 10; Ma C41). *In NGC holder graded XF DETAILS, SURFACE HAIRLINES.* Estimate: US\$2,500-3,000



797 **Po Sang Bank 寶生銀行:** Silver 10-Taels Bar, c.1980s, two round stamps on each side, 999 fine, 375g. *Extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$400-500





798 **Hong Kong:** Copper Medal, 1900, The Siege of Peking and Defense of the Legations, by J Tayler Foot, *Obv* Chinese fort in flames, in exergue, a cannon, JUNII XX – AUGUSTI XIV – AD MDCCCC, *Rev* the personifications of Britain, America and Japan trampling Chinese dragon, MENE MENE TEKEL UPHARSIN, ICHABOD!, 57mm (BHM 3672; Eimer 1842). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

The siege took place during the Boxer rebellion and the defenders were held in Peking by hoards of the "Righteous Society of Harmonious Fists". The obverse shows the fire raging in the hundred foot high Ming tower of the Chien Men gate, whilst the cannon depicted, the only one that the defenders had, was nicknamed "Betty". The reverse legend, the writing on the wall, is taken from the Book of Daniel. The medal was commissioned by Arthur Brent an employee of the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank who was present at the siege. Most examples of the medal are named on the edge but not this one.



799

799 **Hong Kong:** Enamelled Metal Car badge, The Hong Kong Motor Sports Club, *Obv* dragon perched on a map and chequered flag, naming around on dark blue, MOTOR SPORTS CLB – HONG KONG, 118mm x 93mm, with pierced lug for attachment to car. *An early badge, good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$250-350

The Motor Sports Club of Hong Kong was established in 1952 and still flourishes today. Initially it promoted safe and responsible motor sports events in the territory. More recently the Club was involved in the establishment of the Macau Grand Prix.

800 **Token:** Victorian 1-Cent, 1901, countermarked as a token, *Obv* "10" in centre, FORT - Wm McKinley below. *Very fine, apparently unpublished.*
Estimate: US\$100-150



800



中國 - 澳門
CHINA - MACAU

801 Macau 澳門: Gold Proof 500-Patacas, 1988, 25th Anniversary of Grand Prix, with case of issue but without certificate, AGW: 0.2354oz (KM 42). *Mint state proof.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

mintage only 4,500

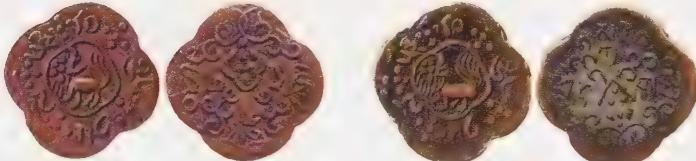


中國 - 西藏
CHINA - TIBET

802 Early Coinage: The "Suchakra Vijaya" Tangka, 5.12g (KM C15; WCM 254-6). *About very fine, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



803 Local Government: Copper 2½-Skar, 15-43 (1909) (KM Y10). *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



804 Local Government: Copper 2½-Skar (2), 15-53 (1919), two varieties differing in style of Tibetan writing and lion (KM A19). *Good very fine and extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



805 Local Government: Copper 7½-Skar, 15-43 (1909) (KM Y11). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-600

806 Local Government: Copper 1-Sho 雪康銅幣 (1932-42) (KM Y23). *In PCGS holder graded MS63RB.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

807 Local Government: Copper 1-Sho 雪康銅幣 (1932-42) (KM Y23). *In PCGS holder graded MS63RB.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

808 Local Government: Silver 5-Sho, 15-52 (1918), Dode mint (KM Y18.2). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



809 Local Government: Silver 1-Srang, 15-43 (1909) (KM Y12). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$3,000-3,500

810 Local Government: Silver 1½-Srang (1936-46) (KM Y24). *In PCGS holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

811 Local Government: Silver 3-Srang, 16-7 (1933) (KM Y25). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



812 Local Government in Tibet: Double Gaden-Tangka, Year 15, machine-struck with plain edge, c.1912, 10.39g (KM Y15; WCM 367). *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



813 Dao Guang 道光: Silver 1-Sho, Year 2 (1822) (KM C93). *In NGC holder graded MS62, erroneously labelled Year 1 (1821).*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200



814 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Copper 1/8-Sho, ND (1909) (KM YA7). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$450-550



815 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Copper 1/4-Sho, ND (1909) (KM YB7). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

816 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Copper 1/4-Sho, ND (1909) (KM YB7). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

817 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Silver 1-Sho 宣統寶藏, ND (1910), inner circle of dots on the Chinese side not connected by lines (KM Y5). *Solder and file marks on edge at 9 o'clock, otherwise about very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



818 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Copper 1-Skar, ND (1910) (KM Y4). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



819 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Silver 1-Srang, 15-43 (1909) (KM Y12; L&M 656). *Small gouge on reverse rim at 2 o'clock, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



820 **Hsuan Tung** 宣統: Silver 1-Srang, 15-43 (1909) (KM Y12; L&M 656). *Well-struck, good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



821 **Guang Xu** 光緒: Szechuan Silver 1/4- and 1/2-Rupee, ND (1904-1905) (KM Y1, 2; L&M 362, 361). *Good very fine and very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

822 **Guang Xu** 光緒: Szechuan Silver Rupee, ND (1902-11), vertical rosette with collar 有領直花, Sikang variety 西康版 (KM Y3.3 for type; L&M 359 var). *In PCGS holder graded AU55.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

823 **Guang Xu** 光緒: Szechuan Silver Rupee, ND (1902-11), vertical rosette with collar 有領直花, Sikang variety 西康版 (KM Y3.3 for type; L&M 359 var). *In PCGS holder graded AU53.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

824 **Guang Xu** 光緒: Szechuan Silver Rupee, ND (1905-12), vertical rosette with collar 有領直花, variety with a butterfly-shaped flower above "四", 蝴蝶花 (KM Y3.2 var; L&M 359 var). *About extremely fine, a rare variety.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

825 **Guang Xu** 光緒: Szechuan Silver Rupee, ND (1905-12), horizontal rosette without collar 無領橫花 and vertical rosette without collar 無領直花 (Kann 588, 590; 358, 360). *Extremely fine and good very fine, the latter very scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300

826 **Guang Xu** 光緒: Szechuan Silver Rupees (9), ND (1905-12), all vertical rosette with collar 有領直花 and countermarked 加蓋 with five different marks (KM Y3.2 for type; L&M 363, 364, 364 var). *Fine to very fine.* (9pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

827 **Guang Xu** 光緒: Szechuan Silver Rupees (8), ND (1930s), all vertical rosette with collar 有領直花 (KM Y3.3, 3.4, 3a; L&M 359). *Generally very fine.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

828 **Guang Xu** 光緒: Szechuan Silver Rupees (10), ND (1930s), all vertical rosette with collar 有領直花, two with countermark 加蓋 (KM Y3.3, 3.4, 3a; L&M 359, 363, 364). *Fine to very fine.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

尼泊爾
NEPAL

829 **Patan:** Silver Mohars (2), NS786 (1666), NS805 (1685) (KM 307, 337); **Bhatgaon:** Silver Mohar, NS842 (1722) (KM 108). *Generally very fine.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120



越南
VIETNAM



830 **Gia Long** 嘉隆 (1802-20): Silver 1-Lang Bar, ND, *Obv* "嘉隆年造", *Rev* "精銀壹兩", 36.4g (Sch 118). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



831 **Minh Mang** 明命 (1820-41): Silver 1-Tien, ND (KM 180). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



834 **Minh Mang** 明命: Silver 5-Lang Bar, stamped "明命", "癸巳" (1833), "興安" on face, "中平", "公申" and other marks on sides, 190g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



835 **Minh Mang** 明命: Silver 10-Lang Bar, stamped "明命", "癸巳" (1833), "興安" on face, "平", "未", "正", "首", "半" and other marks on sides, 368g. *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



836 **Thieu Tri** 紹治 (1841-47): Silver 1/2-Tien, ND (1841-47), *Obv* "紹治通寶", *Rev* plain, 1.8g (Sch 257). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



832 **Minh Mang** 明命: Silver 7-Tien, Year 13 (1832), *Obv* "明命通寶" around large sun, *Rev* large dragon and "十三", oblique milled edge, 28.1g (Sch 181). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



837 **Thieu Tri** 紹治: Silver 5-Tien, ND, *Obv* "紹治" between phoenix and dragon, *Rev* "龍鳳攀附鱗翼", 19.2g (Sch 243). *Pierced at 6 and 12 o'clock, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



833 **Minh Mang** 明命: Silver 7-Tien, Year 15 (1834), *Obv* "明命通寶" around small sun, *Rev* large dragon and "十五", 26.9g (Sch 183). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

838 **Thieu Tri** 紹治: Silver 7-Tien, ND, *Obv* "紹治通寶", *Rev* large dragon right, 26.6g (Sch 258A). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



839 **Tu Duc 嗣德 (1848-83):** Silver 2-Tien, ND (1848-83), Obv "嗣德通寶", Rev two facing dragons, 7.3g (Sch unlisted; KM 426). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$450-550



840 **Tu Duc 嗣德:** Silver 3-Tien, ND, Obv "嗣德通寶", Rev flaming sun between two facing dragons with long tails, 12.9g (Sch 347.1). *Once gilt, pierced at 6 and 12 o'clock, fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



841 **Tu Duc 嗣德:** Silver 10-Lang Bar, stamped "嗣德", "庚辰" (1880) and "山西" on face, 384g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$450-550



844 **Kim Thanh:** Gold Sheet, uniface, "TT" in circle in corners, "KIM-THANH-SAIGON-HONG KONG-HANOI-PNOMPENH OR PUR", "河內 西貢 香港 金邊", "金城金銀號", "千足赤金", 14.2g, 37mm x 97mm. *About uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,200



842 **Thanh Thai (1889-1907):** Gold 6-Tien, Obv "Thanh-Thai-Thong-Bao" around flaming sun, Rev facing dragon inclined left, 27.31g (Schroeder -; cf Hong Kong Coin Auction 42, lot 744, for a similar piece). *Has been pierced and repaired at 12 and 6 o'clock as often the case, extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$5,000-7,000

ex Hong Kong Coin Auction 21, lot 821

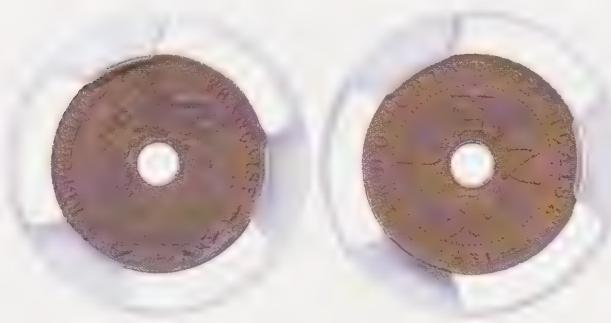


(image reduced)

845 **Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes Viet-Nam:** Brass Medal, 59mm, Obv naval crowned anchor with unicorn, Rev two dragons and winged censer, struck at the Paris mint, with card case of issue. *Minor spot of verdigris on the reverse.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



846 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Bronze Sapeque, 1897A (Lecompte 13; KM 6). In PCGS holder graded MS64RB.
Estimate: US\$120-150



847 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Bronze 1-Cent, 1931A, mm torch (Lecompte 96; KM 12.1). In PCGS holder graded MS63BN.
Estimate: US\$300-350



848 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver 10-Cents, 1903A (Lecompte 146; KM 9). In PCGS holder graded MS63.
Estimate: US\$120-150

849 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Piastre (3), 1907A, 1913A, 1928A (KM 5a.1). The 1913A about uncirculated, the others uncirculated. (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

850 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Piastre (2), 1926A, 1928A (KM 5a.1). Uncirculated. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450



851 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Tael, ND (1943), Obv large stag's head with long antlers 大鹿頭 (L&M 436). Toned, very fine.
Estimate: US\$500-600



852 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Tael, ND (1943), Obv small stag's head with short antlers 小鹿頭 (L&M 435; KM A3). In PCGS holder graded AU58.
Estimate: US\$550-650

853 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Tael, ND (1943), Obv small stag's head with short antlers 小鹿頭 (L&M 435; KM A3). Toned, about uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$200-250

854 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Tael, ND (1943), Obv small stag's head with short antlers 小鹿頭 (L&M 435). Several edge knocks on the reverse, otherwise lustrous extremely fine.
Estimate: US\$180-220



855 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Tael, ND (1943), “富” (wealth) (KM A2A; L&M 433). In PCGS holder graded MS63.
Estimate: US\$600-800



856 French Indo-China 法屬印度支那: Silver Tael, ND (1943), “富” (wealth) (KM A2A; L&M 433). In NGC holder graded AU DETAILS, surface hairlines.
Estimate: US\$300-400



857 **French Indo-China** 法屬印度支那: Silver Tael, ND (1943), "富" (wealth) (L&M 433). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

858 **French Indo-China** 法屬印度支那: Small Bronze Medal for The Exposition Coloniale, Paris, Indo-China, Pierre Pasquier, Governor-General, 1931, by J Villeneuve, traditional dancing girl, *rev* the Temple at Angkor, 31mm. *Nearly extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

柬埔寨
CAMBODIA



859 **Ang Duong (1847-60)**: Silver 1-Tical, 1208 CS (1847) (KM 37). *Very fine, toned.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



860 **Norodom I (1860-1904)**: Silver Medal of 4-Franc size, 1902, *Obv* head left, *Rev* palace, 34mm (Lecomte 120). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



861 **Norodom I**: Silver Medal of 4-Franc size, ND (1905), on his 45th regnal year, *Obv* head left, *Rev* armorial device, 34mm (Lecomte 124). *Crude local style, extremely fine, toned.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



862 **French Protectorate, Sisowath (1840-1904-1927)**: Silver Medal, 1906, Coronation, by P Lenoir, *Obv* bust left, *Rev* armorial device, COURONNEMENT DE S M SISOWATH I ROI DU CAMBODGE, 27mm (Lec 129). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

寮國
LAOS



863 **Kingdom, Sisavang Vong (1904-59)**: Set of Aluminium "Essais" of the 10-, 20- and 50-Cents, 1952, in a plastic presentation case of the Paris mint (Lecompte 2, 5, 8; KM E-1, 2, 3). *Uncirculated.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

泰國
THAILAND

864 **Lannathai**: Tamlung (4-Baht), Chiengmai mint, c.15th century, broken bracelet of double horseshoe shape, three stamps to each outer edge, 61.73g (Mitch [1998] 686). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80

865 **Kingdom of Lanchang (16th-17th Centuries)**: Silver Lat or Tiger Tongue, 118mm, 119g. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$70-90

866 **Thailand**: Smooth Silver Lat, c.1700, three stamps, fish, elephant and chakra, 74.23g (Quiggin pl 21). *Very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



867 **Rama V (1868-1910):** Bronze 1-Satang, RS 127 (1908), Brussels mint (TTC 516-3.1; KM 35). *In PCGS holder graded MS65RB.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



868 **Rama V:** Nickel 5-Satang, RS 127 (1908) (TTC 516-2; KM 36). *In PCGS holder graded MS66.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



869 **Rama V:** Nickel 10-Satang, RS 127 (1908) (TTC 516-1; KM 37). *In PCGS holder graded MS65.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



872 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver 50-Cents, 1897 (KM 13). *In NGC holder graded XF40.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



873 **British Period:** Tin Pice, 1809, uniface, script initials and date, issued by James Anderson and W A Clubley, with Chinese countermark 麥, 44mm (Prid 23; S Singh SS 25a). *Extremely fine for issue, rare thus.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

泰國 - 紀念章

THAILAND - MEDALS

870 **Thailand:** Burmese Opium Weights (3), in the form of cast bronze cockerels on hexagonal bases. *Well made and in good order.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



馬來西亞 - 英國北婆羅門

MALAYSIA - BRITISH NORTH BORNEO



871 **Victoria:** Cent, 1891H (Pr 20; KM 2). *In ICCS holder graded MS63, extremely fine with much original redness.*
Estimate: US\$250-350

874 **Sumatra, Asahan, Malay Kedeh Onderneming Simpang-Tiga:** Silver 20-Cents, ND (c.1890-95). *Lightly toned, uncirculated with prooflike surfaces.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



875 **Kasi Janapada (c.600-400 BC):** Scyphate Silver Vimshatika, four major punches with some bankers marks (Rajgor series 55, 711 var; Mitch 3830-3837 var). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



876 **Magadha Janapada (c.600-500 BC):** Silver Vimshatika, from the earliest series, approx 5.5g, four major symbols: six-armed symbol, sun, tree and triangle with three pellets (cf Rajgor series 10, 45-46). *Very fine, unpublished and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



877 **Matsya Area of Agra Region:** Punchmarked Silver Karshapana, *Obv* intricate geometric maze (Sharad Sharma ND 29-30, 2). *About very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



878 **Kalinga Janapada (500-260 BC):** Silver Karshapana, 3.3g series, four major punches: bull, candelabra (or seed-drill), and six-armed symbol twice (cf Rajgor series 48 but double weight; cf Mitch ATEC Shahdol Upper Son valley Series, but with differing marks, Mitch ATEC 3637-3660). *Unpublished variety, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-350



879 **Kalinga Janapada (500-260 BC):** Silver Karshapana, 3.3g series, four major punches: elephant to left, turtle to right and stylised lion with little fish to right twice (cf Rajgor series 48 but double weight; cf Mitch ATEC Shahdol Upper Son valley Series, but with differing marks, Mitch ATEC 3637-3660). *Unpublished variety, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$250-350



880 **Kalinga Janapada (500-260 BC):** Silver Karshapana (2), 3.3g series, four major punches: elephant to right, turtle to right and stylised lion with little fish to right twice (cf Rajgor series 48 but double weight; cf Mitch ATEC Shahdol Upper Son valley Series, but with differing marks, Mitch ATEC 3637-3660). *Unpublished variety, about very fine and rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

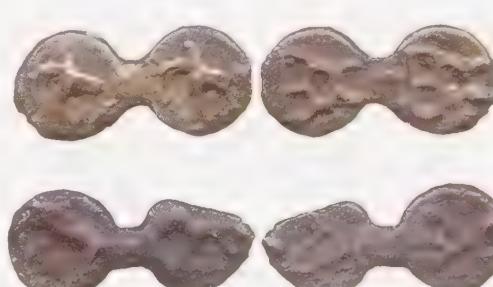


881 **Kosala Janapada, Kosala Janapada:** Silver Vimshatika, c.500-400 BC, heavy series, 4.0g to 4.7g, geometrical whirl, and pellets twice (Paul Murphy, Kosala State no.18, I.4.10.2 var). *Very fine and rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400



882 **Vidarbha:** Mauryan Copper Tri-Kakani Units (2), c.300 BC, from the Vidarbha region, three-arched hill with crescent, *Rev* hollow cross and *Rev* elephant (Mitch ATEC 4581-4584, -; see Mangalam and Tiwari p.69). *Both very fine and rare, the second unpublished in major references.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200

883 **Kingdom of Vidarbha, Sebaka (c.200 BC):** Copper Karshapana, bull standing right, six-arched hill on pedestal above river, Brahmi legend *rano Sebakasa*, *Rev* Nandipada beside Srivatsa above annulets (Mitch Andhra-Karnataka 131). *Very fine and rare, a handsome coin.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



884 **Kaushambi:** Cast Copper Kakini (2), 200-300 BC, pair of coins cast together, *Obv* elephant to right, *Rev* three-arched hill. *Very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-200



885 **Kaushambi, Varunamitra (c.200 BC):** Copper Units (2), Brahmi legend *Varunamitra*; Square Cast Copper Unit (Mitch ATEC 4546). *Good for type, the first unpublished in major catalogues and rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

886 **Eran:** Copper Unit, punchmarked with elephant, bull etc (Bopearachchi and Piepier p.121, 36 var; Allan BMC pl.18, 7). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

887 **Eran:** Copper Unit, punchmarked with river, Ujjaini symbol, tree in railing and triangle headed standard (Allan BMC pl.18, 14). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$80-100



888 **Erikachha, Sahasasena (c.300-200 BC):** Copper Unit, Brahmi legend *Shasasenasa*. *Fine, unpublished in major works, rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

889 **Erikachha, Sahasasena:** Copper Fractional Units (4), large (1) and small (3), Brahmi legend *Shasasenasa*. *All fine, unpublished in major works, rare.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

890 **Erikachha:** Copper Units (5), elephant, without legend, and Copper Units (3), Brahmi inscription. *All fine and apparently unpublished in major works, rare.* (8pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

891 **Erikachha:** Copper Unit (3), round (2), and square, bull and Brahmi inscription *Erikachham*. *All fine, unpublished in major works, rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120



892 **Erikachha:** Copper Units (2), one square, one oval, with Brahmi legend *Erikachham* (Mohanlal Gupta, *Erich an Ancient City*, 62-86; see Bhandare, ONS Newsletter 175 for a discussion). *Fine and rare.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150

893 **Erikachha, Ajita (c.300-200 BC):** Lead Unit, in the shape of a double-sided battleaxe, with horse and Brahmi legend *Ajitasa*. (Mohanlal Gupta *Erich an Ancient City*, 50). *Fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$80-120



894 **Yaudheyas (c. 2nd Century BC):** Copper Karshapana (2), sacrificial coin, bull tied to the sacrificial post *yupa*, legend *Yaudheyam bahudhanyake* around, Rev elephant (Allan BMC pl.39, 11-13). *Fine to very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

895 **Kaushambi (c.200 BC):** Cast Copper Coins (10), lanky bull type, Rev tree and other symbols (MAC 4588-4591). *Fine to very fine.* (10pcs)
Estimate: US\$150-250

896 **Kunindas:** Fractional Units (2), deer, three-arched hill, tree and swastika (Allan BMC pl.23, 9-10). *Fine to very fine* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

897 **Kaushambi:** Damaru-shaped Copper Unit (2), bull, tree in railing etc; and a square coin of the guilds of Kaushambi mentioning Negamaye (the Guild) in Brahmi (Bopearachchi and Piepier p.151, 16-21). *Fine to very fine and rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-120

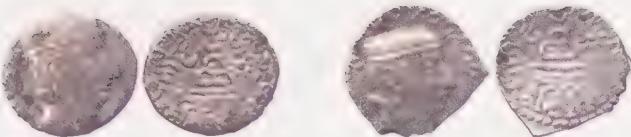
898 **Mauryan:** Silver Karshapanas (4), three with standing human figures. *Very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100



899 **Vanga Janapada:** Punchmarked coins of Chandraketugarh region, Copper Karshapana, boat, wheel and four-armed symbol, Rev conch shell (Rajgor series 4, 30-32). *Good very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$120-150



900 **Kshatrapas of Gujarat, Chashtana (c.AD 78):** Silver Drachm, Obv bust of king, Rev sun and moon (or crescent and star) surrounded by legend *Rajno Ghsamotikaputrasa Chashtanasa* (BMC pl.10, 259); another coin with three-arched hill (BMC 260). *Both about very fine, first rare without three-arched hill.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$250-300



901 **Kshatrapas of Gujarat, Rudrasimha I (c.AD 188-197) and Rudradaman I (c.AD 150):** Silver Drachms (2). *About very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100



902 **Panchala, Phalgunimitra (c.100 AD):** Copper Unit, crude style, *Obv* square punch with ornate taurines and Brahmi legend *Phagunimitasa*, *Rev* tree and geometric symbol (as Allan BMC pl.27, 11). *Extremely fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



903 **Panchala, Dhruvamitra (c.100 AD):** Copper Unit, *Obv* square punch with three stylised symbols and Brahmi legend *Bhumimitasa*, *Rev* fire god in enclosure (Allan BMC pl.27, 5). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$100-120

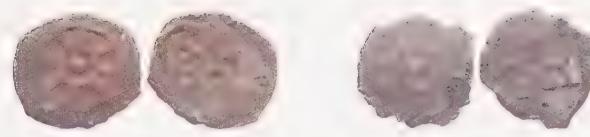
904 **Panchala, Bhumimitra (c.100 AD):** Copper Units (3), *Obv* square punch with three stylised symbols and Brahmi legend *Bhumimitasa*, *Rev* fire god in enclosure (Allan BMC pl.28, 4). *Generally very fine and rare.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



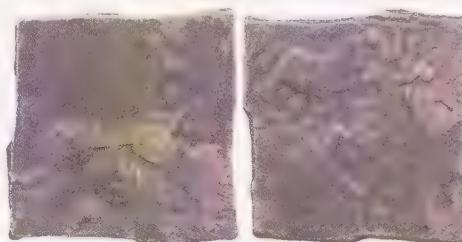
905 **Almora, Mrigabhuti (c.100 BC):** Copper Unit, circle with a tail surrounded by Brahmi legand *Mrigabhutisa*, *Rev* Panchala type symbol within ornamental enclosure (new ruler not reported in BMC, see BMC XIV, 7-9 for similar coins but different rulers). *Extremely fine and very rare.*
Estimate: US\$200-300



906 **Vallabhi Kings of Gujarat, Sharvabhattaraka (c.AD 470):** Silver Drachm, *Obv* bust of king, *Rev* trident with name and titles of Sharvabhattaraka Paramaditya bhakta Mahasamanta. (Mitch 4885-4887); **Skandagupta (c.AD 455-480):** Silver Drachm. *Both about very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150



907 **Ahichhatra, King Achyuta (c. 4th Century AD):** Copper Units (2), wheel/Brahmi legend Achyu (Allan BMC pl.14, 1-4; Mitch 4727). *Fine to very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-120



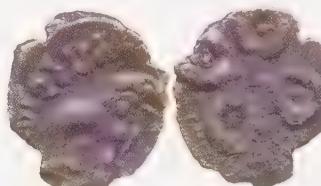
908 **Satakarni I (1st Century BC):** Large Copper Karshapana, elephant to right, *Rev* Ujjaini symbol and tree (similar to BMC 5, the elephant to other side). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



909 **Satakarni I:** Lead Karshapana from the Nasik region, bull and swastika, *Rev* tree; Nahapanana, Lead Karshapana, lion to right, *Rev* vajra or thunderbolt. *Both about very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250



910 **Western Kshatrapas, Kardamaka Family, Damasena (AD 223-236):** Potin Unit (2), *Obv* elephant to right, *Rev* three-arched hill and date in bold Brahmi 147 (Rapson BMC 409; Rajgor & Jha 965). *Extremely fine or nearly so, attractive coins.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150



911 **Satavahanas, Skanda Satakarni (c.AD 154-157):** Potin Drachm, elephant to right, legend above *Siri Khada Satakanisa* (see Mitch ATEC 155 for silver coin). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

coins of this ruler are very rarely seen



912 **Vishnukundin Dynasty (c.450-615):** Copper-alloy Units (2), *Obv* lion to right with upraised paw, *Rev* conch shell between tridents (Mitch *Karnataka-Andhra* 179-182). *Very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100



913 **Vishnukundin Dynasty:** Silvery Copper-alloy Units (2), *Obv* lion to right with upraised paw, *Rev* conch shell between tridents (Mitch *Karnataka-Andhra* 179-182). *Very fine and scarce.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

914 **Vishnukundin Dynasty:** Copper Units (4), *Obv* Bull to right with upraised paw, *Rev* conch shell between tridents (Mitch *Karnataka-Andhra* 177). *About very fine and scarce.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100



915 **Pallavas of Kanchi (c.AD 200-300):** Potin Unit, Tamilnadu issue, bull standing to right, *Rev* blank (Mitch *Karnataka-Andhra* 239). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-150

916 **Banavasis of Karnataka:** Post-Satavahana coins (12), bull to left, Brahmi legends. *Unpublished in major publications, fine to about very fine.* (12pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-300



917 **Vijayanagar, Krishnadevaraya (1509-1529 AD):** Copper Unit, garuda to left, *Rev* Devanagari legend *Sri Pratapa Krishna raya* (Mitch *Karnataka-Andhra* 645). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



918 **Vima Kadphises (c.120-127 AD):** Gold Dinar, 7.94g, bust of king left on a cloud, crowned, diademed, holding goad and mace, *Rev* Siva standing facing holding club, lion skin and trident (Mitch AC 3004; Göbl 15). *Well centred, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



919 **Huvishka (c.158-195 AD):** Gold Dinar, 8.04g, bust of king left on a cloud, holding goad and mace, *Rev* radiate sun-god Mithra (*Miilo*) standing left (Mitch AC 3190-3192; Göbl 138). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



920 **Huvishka:** Gold Dinar, 7.95g, bust of king left wearing conical helmet, holding sceptre and mace, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho standing right holding cornucopiae (Mitch AC 96; Göbl 262). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



921 **Huvishka:** Gold Dinar, 7.89g, bust of king left wearing rounded helmet, holding sceptre and mace, *Rev* goddess Ardoksho standing right holding cornucopiae (Mitch AC 3198 var; Göbl 219). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



922 **Vasu Deva (c.195-230 AD):** Gold Dinar, 8.03g, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over an altar, *Rev* Siva standing facing holding trident and wreath, the bull Nandi behind, legend below left (Mitch AC 3385; Göbl 503). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



923 **Vasiska:** Gold Dinar, 7.82g, king standing facing, head left, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at an altar above which is a trident, Brahmi letter *Vai* in field right, *Tha* between king's legs, *Chhu* in field right, *Rev* goddess Ardochsho enthroned facing, holding cornucopiae and riband (Mitch AC 3551; Göbl 559). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



924 **Vasu III (c.260-300 AD):** Gold Dinar, 7.72g, king standing facing, head left, holding garlanded standard and sacrificing at an altar above which is a trident, *Vasu* at right, Brahmi letter *Sa* below king's arm, *Rev* goddess Ardochsho enthroned facing, holding cornucopiae and riband (Göbl 581). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



925 **Vasu Deva II (c.290-310 AD):** Gold Dinar, 7.71g, king standing left, sacrificing at altar and holding trident, trident standard behind, *Rev* Ardochsho seated facing, holding cornucopiae, tamgha on left (Göbl 593). *Nearly extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

ex Gorny & Mosch Auction 142, October 2005, lot 1759



926 **Shaka (c.300-330 AD):** Gold Dinar, 7.79g, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over an altar, trident in field left, *Bhi* left, *SiTa* below arm, *ShaKa* at right, *Rev* goddess Ardochsho enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and riband (Mitch AC 3575-3578; Göbl 591). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



927 **Kipanada (c.330-360 AD):** Gold Dinar, 7.65g, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over an altar, trident in field left, *Da* left, *BaChaRnaTha* below arm, *KiPaNaDa* at right, *Rev* goddess Ardochsho enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and riband (Mitch AC 3584-3588; Göbl 596). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



928 **Kipanada:** Gold Dinar, 7.49g, king standing left holding trident and sprinkling incense over an altar, trident in field left, *Da* left, *BaChaRnaTha* below arm, *KiPaNaDa* at right, *Rev* goddess Ardochsho enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and riband (Mitch AC 3584-3588; Göbl 596). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



929 **Gadahara (c.320s-350s AD):** Gold Dinar, 7.84g, king standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar, trident in field left, *GaDaHaRa* at right, *PiRyaSa* below arm, *KaPa* left, *Rev* goddess Ardochsho enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and riband (Mitch AC 3592; Göbl 608). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



930 **Gadahara:** Gold Dinar, 7.80g, king standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar, trident in field left, *GaDaHaRa* at right, *PiRyaSa* below arm, *KaPa* left, *Rev* goddess Ardochsho enthroned facing holding cornucopiae and riband (Mitch AC 3592; Göbl 608). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-350



931 **Kushano-Sassanian, Varahan Kushanshah III (late 4th Century AD):** Gold Broad Scyphate Dinar, 7.54g, standing Kushan-style king left, with distinctive elaborate crown with four streamers, Rev Siva and the bull Nandi (Mitch AC 1314-1315; types as Rosenfeld 262). *Poorly struck-up as usual, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



932 **Kushano-Sassanian, Samatata Region, 'Vira Vandra' (c.635-640 AD):** Gold Dinar, 5.74g, figure standing left in the style of a Kushan king holding bow and arrow, four letters below his arm, Rev deity standing right based on Nana and Arroksho images of Kushan coins (Rhodes-Bose, *Coinage of Assam*, p.72, figs 14, 15). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



935 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.70g, Standard type, legend around king standing left holding standard and dropping incense over altar, *Samudragupta* in field right, garuda-bird standard in field left, Rev Lakshmi holding cornucopiae and noose seated facing, feet on large circular decorated mat, legend *Parakramah* at right (BMC pl II, 1-5; Bayana Hoard pl.I, 13-15). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



936 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.37g, Standard type, complete legend around king standing left holding standard and dropping incense over altar, *Samudragupta* in field right, garuda-bird standard in field left, Rev Lakshmi holding cornucopiae and noose seated facing, feet on large circular decorated mat, unclear legend (*Parakramah*) at right (BMC pl II, 1-5; Bayana Hoard pl.I, 13-15). *About very fine..*
Estimate: US\$500-700

印度 - 谷塔斯
INDIA - GUPTAS



933 **Samudragupta (c.335-380 AD):** Gold Dinar, 7.62g, Standard type, legend around king standing left holding standard and dropping incense over altar, *Samudra* in field right, garuda-bird standard in field left, Rev Lakshmi holding cornucopiae and noose seated facing, feet on circular decorated mat, legend *Parakramah* at right (BMC pl I, 5; Bayana Hoard pl.I, 11-15). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



934 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.43g, Standard type, complete legend around king standing left holding standard and dropping incense over altar, *Samudra* in field right, garuda-bird standard in field left, Rev Lakshmi holding cornucopiae and noose seated facing, feet on large circular decorated mat, unclear legend (*Parakramah*) at right (BMC pl II, 1-5; Bayana Hoard pl.I, 13-15). *Full flan, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



937 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.55g, Chakra (wheel-standard) type, full legend around king standing left holding standard with wheel finial and dropping incense over altar, *Kaca* in field right, Rev Lakshmi holding cornucopiae and flower standing left, legend *Sarvarajocchetta* at right (BMC pl II, 6-13; Bayana Hoard pl.VI, 11-15 and VII 1-10). *Full flan, rubbed, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



938 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.88g, Chakra (wheel-standard) type, full legend around king standing left holding standard with wheel finial and dropping incense over altar, *Kaca* in field right, Rev Lakshmi holding cornucopiae and flower standing left, legend *Sarvarajocchetta* at right (BMC pl II, 6-13; Bayana Hoard pl. VI, 11-15 and VII 1-10). *Good fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800

ex Triton IX Auction, CNG, 2006, lot 1167



939 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.74g, Dynastic type commemorating his father and mother, *Candra Gupta* below arm of the standing figure of Chandragupta I at right holding crescent-topped standard and offering a ring to his wife Kumaradevi who faces him, *Sri Kumaradevi* at left, crescent between their heads, *Rev Licchavaya* at right, Lakshmi holding cornucopiae and riband seated facing on a lion sleeping right (BMC pl III, 1-15; Bayana Hoard pl I, 1-10). *Some weakness, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500

ex The New York Sale XVII, Baldwin-Markov-M&M, 2008, lot 311



942 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.59g, Asvamedha (horse sacrifice) type, trace of legend, horse standing left, sacrificial post with pennons flying over horse's back, letter *si* below horse, *Rev Asvamedhaparakramah*, the chief Queen, Mahisi, standing left on a circular mat holding a chowrie-whisk over her shoulder, a sacrificial spear in field left (BMC pl V, 9-14; Bayana Hoard pl. IV, 1-15 and V, 1-5). *Attractive broad flan, very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



940 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.60g, Battle-axe type, legend around king standing left holding long-handled battle-axe in left hand and resting right hand on his hip, *Samudra* below his arm, small figure holding crescent-topped standard in field left, *Rev Krtantaparasuh* at right, Lakshmi seated facing holding cornucopiae and riband (BMC pl IV, 8-12; Bayana Hoard pl V, 6-12). *Good fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



943 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.71g, Asvamedha (horse sacrifice) type, horse standing left, sacrificial post with pennons flying over horse's back, letter *si* below horse, *Rev Asvamedhaparakramah*, the chief Queen, Mahisi, standing left on a circular mat holding a chowrie-whisk over her shoulder, a sacrificial spear in field left (BMC pl V, 9-14; Bayana Hoard pl. IV, 1-15 and V, 1-5). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,200

ex Triton IX Auction, CNG, 2006, lot 1165



941 **Samudragupta:** Gold Dinar, 7.79g, Lyrist type, legend around king seated left, cross-legged on high-backed couch, playing a lyre which rests on his knee, a foot-stool below with letter *si*, *Rev Samudragupta* at right, Lakshmi seated left on wicker stool holding cornucopiae and riband (BMC pl. V, 1-7; Bayana Hoard pl.VI, 3-4). *Deep cuts in field, otherwise about very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



944 **Chandragupta II (c.380-414 AD):** Gold Dinar, 7.92g, Archer type, *Chandra* below arm of king standing left, his right arm passing through his bow which rests on the ground, drawing an arrow from a quiver with his right hand, a garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah* at right, goddess seated facing on a lotus holding a flower and a riband (BMC 71-99; Bayana Hoard pl. IX, 6-15). *Good style, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-600



945 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.69g, Archer type, circular legend and *Chandra* below arm of king standing left, his right arm passing through his bow which rest on the ground, drawing an arrow from a quiver with his right hand, a garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah* at right, goddess seated facing on lotus, holding flower and riband (BMC 71-99; Bayana Hoard pl. IX, 6-15). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-600



946 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.74g, Archer type, *Chandra* below arm of king standing left, his right arm passing through his bow which rest on the ground, drawing an arrow from a quiver with his right hand, a garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah* at right, goddess seated facing on lotus, holding flower and riband (BMC 71-99; Bayana Hoard pl. IX, 6-15). *Fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300



947 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.79g, Archer type, Chandragupta, nimbate, standing left, holding arrow and bow, garudadhvaja on left, *Rev Lakshmi* seated facing on lotus, holding diadem and lotus, tamgha on left (BMC Guptas, class II, 82; Bayana class II, 277). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

ex CNG Auction 79, September 2008, lot 538



948 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.65g, Archer type, *Chandra* in field right outside the bow, king standing left, his right arm passing through his bow which rest on the ground, drawing an arrow from a quiver with his right hand, a garuda standard in field left, *Rev Sri Vikramah* at right, goddess seated facing on lotus, holding flower and riband (BMC pl VI, 12, published from the Campbell collection). *Broad flan, about very fine and a rare variety.*
Estimate: US\$750-950



949 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.54g, Chattra (parasol) type, traces of legend around, king standing left resting left hand on sword pommel and sprinkling incense over an altar, behind him is a small attendant standing upright and holding a parasol, *Rev Vikramadityah* at right, Lakshmi standing left holding lotus and riband (BMC pl VIII, 7; Bayana pl XV, 14-15). *Almost very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



950 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.62g, Chattra (parasol) type, traces of legend around, king standing left resting left hand on sword pommel and sprinkling incense over an altar, behind him is a small attendant holding a parasol, *Rev Vikramadityah* at right, Lakshmi standing left holding lotus and riband (BMC pl VIII, 7; Bayana pl XV, 14-15). *Broad flan, almost very fine.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



951 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.82g, Lion-slayer type, traces of legend around, king standing right shooting with his bow at a lion which falls backwards in front of him, *Rev Sinhavikrama*, Lakshmi holding a flower and riband seated facing on a lion crouching left (BMC pl. VIII, 12 var). *Small flan, very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



952 **Chandragupta II:** Gold Dinar, 7.75g, Lion-slayer and trampler type, traces of legend around, king standing right, his left foot treading on the lion, shooting with his bow as it falls backwards in front of him, *Rev Sinhavikrama*, Lakshmi holding a flower and riband seated left on a lion moving left (BMC pl. IX, 1). *About very fine, rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,000-1,500



953 **Chandragupta II:** Silver Drachms (2), first with complete legend (Altekar pl.XVI-XVII). *Very fine.*
(2pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100



954 **Kumaragupta I (c.414-455 AD):** Gold Dinar, 8.32g, Archer type, legend *Ku* below arm of king standing left holding bow in left hand, arrow in right, *Rev Sri Mahendrah* at right, Goddess seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC pl XII, 1-5). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



955 **Kumaragupta I:** Gold Dinar, 7.74g, Archer type, legend *Kumara* on right outside bow, king standing left holding bow in left hand, arrow in right, *Rev Sri Mahendrah* at right, Goddess seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC pl XII, 8-9). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



956 **Kumaragupta I:** Gold Dinar, 8.17g, Horseman right type, legend around king riding right on caparisoned horse, *Rev Ajitamahendrah*, goddess seated left on wicker stool holding flower and riband (BMC pl.XIII, 2-5). *Good very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



957 **Kumaragupta I:** Gold Dinar, 8.16g, Horseman right type, legend around king riding left holding bow, on caparisoned horse, *Rev Ajitamahendrah*, goddess seated left on wicker stool holding flower and riband (BMC pl.XIII, 11-15). *Good very fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



958 **Kumaragupta I:** Silver Drachm, *Obv* bust facing right, *Rev* peacock with rulers name and titles (BMC pl.18, 1-15). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$100-120



959 **Skandagupta (c.455-480 AD):** Gold Dinar, 9.13g, Archer type, legend *Skanda* below arm of king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev* legend *Kramadityah* at right, goddess seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC pl. XIX, 10-13). *Attractive broad flan, good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



960 **Prakasaditya (c.450-500 AD):** Gold Dinar, 9.33g, Horseman type, legend *ru* below, king right on horseback thrusting down with his sword at a lion which rears up in front of the horse, *Rev* obscure legend (*Sri Prakasadityah*), goddess seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC pl. XXII, 1-6). *Very fine but a little unclear detail, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$550-650



961 **Narasinhagupta (c.518-530 AD):** Gold Dinar, 9.52g, Archer type, legend *Nara* below arm, and control letter between feet, king standing left holding bow and arrow, garuda standard in field left, *Rev* legend *Baladityah* (unclear), goddess seated facing on lotus holding flower and riband (BMC pl. XXII, 7-9). *About extremely fine, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$750-950

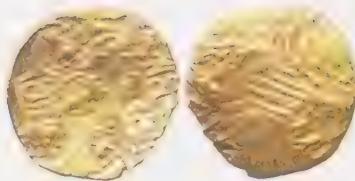


962 **Sarabhupuriyas of Maha Kosala, Prasannamatra (6th Century AD):** Uniface Gold Coin, 1.29g, Garuda above two-line Brahmi legend. *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-450

963 **Cholas, Raja Raja Coinage (985-1014):** Base Gold 1/8-Kahavanu (7), *Obv* tiger seated looking right at two upright fish, *Rev* two-line Nagari legend (Mitch, Tamilnadu 330-331). *Generally very fine.* (7pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-600

印度 - 前谷塔斯
INDIA - POST GUPTA





964 **Kadambas of Hangal, Shanti Varma (1075-94):** Gold Punchmarked Coin, 3.41g, *Obv* Hanuman in centre, eight other punchmarks around, *Rev* striations and small unclear punchmarked Hanuman (see ONS 160). *Very fine and rare.*
Estimate: US\$800-1,000



965 **Kadambas of Hangal, Anonymous, c.1075-1190:** Gold Pagoda, 4.20g, Hanuman seated facing, head right, *Rev* ornamental scroll within beaded and toothed borders (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 229-231). *Superb extremely fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



966 **Kadambas of Hangal, Toyimadeva (1048-75):** Gold Pagoda, 4.25g, lion to right looking backwards, *Rev* scrollwork within ornamental border (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 225-227). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$700-900



967 **Kadambas of Hangal, Toyimadeva:** Gold Pagoda, 4.13g, lion to right looking backwards, *Rev* scrollwork within ornamental border (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 225-227). *Very fine, pierced twice, scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



968 **Kadambas of Hangal(?)**: Punchmarked Gold Pagoda, 3.45g, 10th - 11th Century, Hanuman running to left in centre, Shri punchmark twice, one uncertain symbol and another punchmark with unclear Kannada legend. *Good fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



969 **Yadavas of Devagiri, Bhillama V (c.1185-93):** Gold Padmatanka, 3.77g, central lotus punch with Sri and conch shell punches around, lower line of ruler's name very clear (Chattpadhyaya 347). *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



970 **Yadavas of Devagiri, Bhillama V:** Gold Padmatanka, 3.71g, central lotus punch with Sri and conch shell punches around, lower line of ruler's name partly clear (Chattpadhyaya 347). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



971 **Yadavas of Devagiri, Singhana (c.1200-47):** Gold Padmatanka, 3.54g, central lotus punch with Sri and conch shell punches around (F 387; Mitch 641). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



972 **Yadavas of Devagiri, Mahadeva (c.1261-70):** Gold Padmatanka, 3.54g, central lotus punch with Sri, elephant and conch shell punches around, ruler's name particularly clear (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 288). *Good very fine and rare with elephant punch.*
Estimate: US\$750-950



973 **Yadavas of Devagiri, Mahadeva:** Gold Padmatanka, 3.81g, usual type with central lotus punch and with Sri, and conch shell punches around, ruler's name mostly clear (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 288). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



974 **Yadavas of Devagiri, Mahadeva:** Gold Padmatanka, 3.53g, usual type with central lotus punch and with Sri, and conch shell punches around, ruler's name clear (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 288). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



975 **Yadavas of Devagiri, Ramachandra (c.1270-1311):** Gold Padmatanka, 3.81g, central lotus punch with Sri and conch shell punches around (F 390; Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 289). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$220-280



976 **Yadavas of Devagiri, Ramachandra:** Gold Padmatanka, 3.74g (F 390; Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 289), central lotus punch with Sri and conch shell punches around. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



977 **Yadavas of Devagiri, Ramachandra:** Gold Padmatankas (3), 3.80g, Singhana (?), and Gold Padmatanka with central lotus punch, Sri and conch shell punches around (F 390; Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 289). *Generally good fine to about very fine.* (4pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-900



978 **Yadavas of Devagiri, Ramachandra:** Gold Padmatanka, 3.76g, central lotus punch with usual Sri and conch shell punches around and an additional Nagari Shri punch (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 289 var). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



979 **Yadavas of Devagiri(?)**: Gold Padmatanka, dumpy flan, 3.53g, with Sri and conch punch only. *Very fine and unusual.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



980 **Kampili, Kampiladeva (1300-27):** Gold Pagoda, 3.83g, *Obv* upright dagger between conch and discus, *Rev* faint traces of Nagari inscription (F 390; Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 306). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

Kampili was a small independent kingdom between the Yadavas and the Hoysalas. The reverse of the present coin was struck with a very worn die so that only traces of the usual legend are visible.



981 **Chalukyas of Kalyana, Jayasimha II Jagadekhamalla:** Gold Pagoda, 3.79g, four punches, 'temple', Sri twice and legend (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 273 var). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



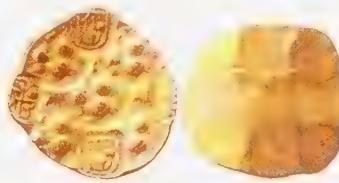
982 **Chalukyas of Kalyana, Jayasimha II Jagadekhamalla:** Gold Pagoda, 3.73g, four punches, 'temple', Sri twice and legend, overstruck on earlier issue (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 273 var). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



983 **Chalukyas of Kalyana:** Gold Pagoda, 3.73g, similar to previous lot but appears to have a different legend, four punches, 'temple', Sri twice and legend (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* -). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



984 **Chalukyas of Kalyana, Jayasimha II Jagadekhamalla:** Gold Pagoda, 3.41g, lion five times, Shri twice, Jaya and one other punchmark (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 275). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



985 **Chalukyas of Kalyana(?)**: Gold Pagoda, 3.79g, similar to the previous lot, lion five times, Shri twice, and two other punches with legends. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



986 **Chalukyas of Kalyana(?)**: Gold Pagoda, 3.68g, possibly a feudatory issue, lion five times, Shri twice, legend(?) and another punch of what looks like a palm-tree and snake. *Very fine and unusual.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



987 **Chalukyas:** Gold Punchmarked Pagoda, 3.61g, non-specific issue, four punches. *Very fine and unusual.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



988 **Chalukyas:** Gold Punchmarked Pagoda, 3.61g, non-specific issue, four punches. *Very fine and unusual.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



989 **Chalukyas of Kalyana, Somesvara IV (1184-c.1189):** Gold Pagoda, 3.35 g, Garuda running to right, Kannada legend (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 282). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

990 **Chalukyas of Kalyana, Somesvara IV:** Gold Pagodas (2), 3.37g, 3.36g, Garuda running to right, Kannada legend (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 282-285). *Very fine.*
(2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350



991 **Chalukyas of Kalyana:** Gold Pagoda, 3.85g, lion five times, Shri twice and two other punches with what appears to be a legend. *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



992 **Uncertain:** Gold Pagoda, 3.49g, Garuda running to right within what appears to be a square, three-line Kannada legend separated by dotted lines. *Good very fine and attractive.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



993 **Telugu Chodas of Nellore:** Gold Pagoda, 3.43g, lion five times, Shri twice, moon, sceptre, sun and punch with part legend. *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



994 **Telugu Chodas of Nellore:** Gold Pagoda, 3.50g, stylised lion five times, Shri twice and two other punches (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 312). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



995 **Telugu Chodas of Nellore(?)**: Gold Pagoda, 3.46g, stylised lion in centre, around: Shri, sun, moon and legend, *Rev* punchmark. *Very fine and very unusual.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



996 **Kayasthas of Kurnool:** Gold Pagoda and Base Gold Pagodas (2), probably types of Ambadeva (c.1273-1302) (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 215). *All very fine for issue, one base issue with a large flan split.*
(3pcs)
Estimate: US\$750-950



997 **Kadambas of Goa, Sivachitta Permadideva (c.1147-87):** Gold Pagoda, 4.38g, lion standing left, *Rev* Devanagari legend in five lines (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 238). *About very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



998 **Yadava Occupation of Goa:** Gold Pagoda, 4.39g, in the name of the Yadava governor, Ramachandra, *Obv* lion and short Nagari legend, *Rev* four-line Nagari legend *Sri saptakoti shwara ch[ra]nalabdhha sri ra[ma]chandra deva.* *Very fine, struck from rather rusty dies, rare.*
Estimate: US\$650-850



999 **Unidentified:** Punchmarked Gold Pagodas (3), 3.42g, 3.47g, 3.53g, each with four or five punches. *Good fine to very fine.*
(3pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700



1000 **Karnatika:** Unattributed Gold $\frac{1}{2}$ -Pagoda, 1.76g, 10th – 11th Century, *Obv* stylised temple chariot, *Rev* scrollwork. *Very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



1001 **Karnatika:** Unattributed Gold Pagoda, 3.92g, 10th – 11th Century, *Obv* stylised temple chariot, *Rev* scrollwork. *Weak very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$500-700



1002 **Western Ganga-Hoysala Coinage (10th-14th Century):** Gold Pagoda, 3.86g, *Obv* elephant, two Kannada characters above, *Rev* scroll (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 192). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-450

Mitchiner is of the opinion that this series of coins, which are found across a wide area of southern Karnataka, was introduced by the Western Gangas and continued by the Hoysalas. Some of the Pagodas have one or two varying Kannada characters above the elephant, others have symbols including a dagger or conch, most have nothing visible above the elephant.



1003 **Western Ganga-Hoysala Coinage:** Gold Pagoda, 3.87g, *Obv* elephant, two Kannada characters above, *Rev* scroll (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 192). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



1004 **Western Ganga-Hoysala Coinage:** Gold Pagoda, 3.83g, *Obv* elephant, one Kannada characters above, *Rev* scroll (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 192). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



1005 **Western Ganga-Hoysala Coinage:** Gold Pagoda, 3.80g, *Obv* elephant, conch(?) above, *Rev* scroll (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 192). *Good very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$220-280



1006 **Western Ganga-Hoysala Coinage:** Gold Pagodas (3), 3.89g, 3.83g, 3.85g, *Obv* elephant, uncertain symbols or Kannada letter above, *Rev* scroll (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 192). *Good very fine and scarce.*
(3pcs)
Estimate: US\$550-650

1007 **Western Ganga-Hoysala Coinage:** Gold Pagodas (11), 0.37g, *Obv* elephant, *Rev* scroll; Gold $\frac{1}{4}$ -Fanam, 0.09g (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 195-199). *Very fine to good very fine.*
(12pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-800

1008 **Mediaeval:** Gold Fanams (22), 0.7g to 0.8g, *Obv* stylised deity, *Rev* raised globular area. *Very fine to good very fine.*
(22pcs)
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

1009 **Mediaeval:** Gold Fanams (14), approx 0.4g each, including Marathas of Tanjore, Sarabhaji, Ghorpade chiefs of Kodikonda, Cobra or Subbaraya Fanams (3), and other Fanams of various types. *Generally very fine or better, the Cobra Fanams rare.*
(14pcs)
Estimate: US\$800-1,000

1010 **Kalachuris of Ratnapura, Prithvi Deva (c.1079):** Base Gold Dinar, 3.73g, and $\frac{1}{4}$ -Dinar, 0.88g; **Jajalla Deva (c.1160-68):** Base Gold $\frac{1}{4}$ -Dinar, 0.91g, *Obv* tiger mounted on elephant, *Rev* two-line Nagari legend (Deyell 125, 126, 133). *Very fine to good very fine.*
(3pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450

1011 **Kalachuris of Tripuri, Gangeya Deva (c.1015-40):** Base Gold Dinar, 3.95g, Silver Dinar, 3.89g, Base Gold $\frac{1}{2}$ -Dinar, 1.97g, Base Gold $\frac{1}{4}$ -Dinar, 0.98g, *Obv* Lakshmi facing, *Rev* Nagari legend (Deyell 119, 120, 121, 122). *All very fine.*
(4pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350

The Gangeya Deva coins were actually trimetallic (gold, silver and copper), with the alloy changing over time towards a reduction in the gold content to coins that were predominantly of silver. It is likely that this series continued to be issued long after the death of Gangeya.



1012 **Paramaras of Malwa, Nara Varman (c.1094-1133):** Base Gold Dinar, 4.02g, *Obv* seated Lakshmi facing, *Rev* Nagar legend (cf Deyell 165). *Very fine, very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$350-450



1013 **Hoysalas of Dorasamudra, Vishnuvardhana (1108-42):** Gold Pagodas (2), 4.09g, 4.05g, *Obv* Chamundi on lion, *Rev* three-line Kannada legend (K. Ganesh and Dr Girijapathy, *The Coins of the Hoysalas* G5, G6). *Crude very fine and scarce.*
(2pcs)
Estimate: US\$700-900

1014 **Chandellas of Jejakabhukti, Sallakshana Varman (c.1110):** Base Gold $\frac{1}{4}$ -Dinars (2), 1.00g (Deyell 137); **Madana Varman (c.1129-63):** Base Gold $\frac{1}{4}$ -Dinar, 0.99g (Deyell 142), all Lakshmi types. *Very fine to good very fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200

1015 **Chandellas of Mahoba, Paramarddi Deva (fl.1165-1201):** Base Gold Dinar, Lakshmi type. *Very fine and very scarce.* Estimate: US\$200-250

1016 **Gahadavalas of Kanauj, Govinda Chandra (c.1114-54 AD):** Base Gold Dinars (2), 4.21g, 3.92g, *Obv seated goddess Lakhsimi facing, Rev Devanagari legend (Deyell 145). Both very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$250-350

1017 **Yadavas of Tribhuvanagiri (Bayana), Kumara Pala (Pre-1196):** Gold Dinars (2), 3.97g, 4.09g, *Obv seated Lakshmi facing, Rev Devanagari legend (Deyell 149). Both very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-450

1018 **Unidentified:** Base Gold Dinar, *Obv Lakshmi, Base Gold $\frac{1}{4}$ -Dinars (3), uncertain types, Obv Lakshmi. Generally very fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350



1019 **Samatata:** Gold Stater, 5.68g, Sri-Sri series, king standing to front, head left, holding bow and arrow, standard in field left with forked finial, letter *Sri* in upper field left and lower field right, border of pellets, *Rev* border of pellets within which a goddess standing right, drapery flowing out behind, unclear legend in front (Mitch Bangladesh 67). *Good very fine, scarce.*

Estimate: US\$350-450

This type is ascribed by Rhodes and Bhose to Sri Sridharanarata (c.664-675)

1020 **Vijayanagar, Harihara I (1336-54):** Gold Pagoda, 3.35g, *Obv* Hanuman running to right, three-line Kannada legend (K. Ganesh and Dr Girijapathy, *The Coins of the Vijayanagar Empire* 1.2; Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 378). *Good very fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-350

1021 **Vijayanagar, Harihara II (1377-1404):** $\frac{1}{2}$ -Pagodas (3), 1.70g, 1.68g, 1.64 g, *Obv* God with consort, *Rev* Nagari legend (K. Ganesh and Dr Girijapathy, *The Coins of the Vijayanagar Empire* 3.1-3.3; Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 412-414). *Good very fine to extremely fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350

There are three types of these $\frac{1}{2}$ -Pagodas representing respectively Siva and Parvati, Narana and Lakshmi, Brahma and Sarasvati. Due to the small size of the coins it can be difficult to distinguish between the varieties.

1022 **Vijayanagar, Harihara II:** $\frac{1}{2}$ -Pagodas (3), 1.70g, 1.69g, 1.68g, *Obv* God with consort, *Rev* Nagari legend (K. Ganesh and Dr Girijapathy, *The Coins of the Vijayanagar Empire* 3.1-3.3; Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 412-414). *Good very fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$300-350

1023 **Vijayanagar, Devaraya I (1406-22):** Gold Pagoda, 3.40g, Gold $\frac{1}{2}$ -Pagodas (2) 1.69g, 1.68g, God and consort types (K. Ganesh and Dr Girijapathy, *The Coins of the Vijayanagar Empire* 4.1-4.3; Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 450). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-450

1024 **Vijayanagar, Krishna Devaraya (1509-30):** Gold Pagodas (3), 3.34g, 3.35g, 3.37g, Balakrishna type (K. Ganesh and Dr Girijapathy, *The Coins of the Vijayanagar Empire* 9.3.5; Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 640). *Very fine to good very fine.* (3pcs)

Estimate: US\$550-650

1025 **Vijayanagar, Krishna Devaraya:** Gold Pagoda, 3.32g, Gold $\frac{1}{2}$ -Pagodas (3), 1.67g, 1.68g, 1.68g, Balakrishna type (K. Ganesh and Dr Girijapathy, *The Coins of the Vijayanagar Empire* 9.3.1; Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 641-644). *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (4pcs)

Estimate: US\$450-550



1026 **Vijayanagar, Achyutaraya (1530-42):** Gold Pagoda, 3.38g, Gandabherunda flying upwards (K. Ganesh and Dr Girijapathy, *The Coins of the Vijayanagar Empire* 10.1.2). *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$250-350

1027 **Vijayanagar, Achyutaraya:** Gold Pagoda, 3.38g, Gold $\frac{1}{2}$ -Pagoda, 1.70g, Gandabherunda flying upwards (K. Ganesh and Dr Girijapathy, *The Coins of the Vijayanagar Empire* 10.1.1, 10.1.2; Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 671-672). *Both very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-450

1028 **Vijayanagar, Achyutaraya:** Gold $\frac{1}{2}$ -Pagoda, 1.69g, Gandabherunda flying upwards, Gold $\frac{1}{2}$ -Pagoda, 1.67g, Gandabherunda moving to left (K. Ganesh and Dr Girijapathy, *The Coins of the Vijayanagar Empire* 10.1.1, 10.2.1; Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 671-673). *Very fine to extremely fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-450

1029 **Vijayanagar, Achyutaraya:** Gold $\frac{1}{2}$ -Pagodas (2), Gandabherunda flying upwards, Gold $\frac{1}{2}$ -Pagodas (3), 1.67g, Gandabherunda moving to left (K. Ganesh and Dr Girijapathy, *The Coins of the Vijayanagar Empire* 10.1.1, 10.2.1; Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 671-3). *Very fine to extremely fine, a nice group.* (5pcs)

Estimate: US\$700-900

1030 **Vijayanagar, Sadasivaraya (1542-68):** Gold Pagodas (2), 3.36g, 3.39g, Siva and Parvati type (K. Ganesh and Dr Girijapathy, *The Coins of the Vijayanagar Empire* 11.2). *Both very fine.* (2pcs)

Estimate: US\$350-450



1031 **Vijayanagar, Tirumalaraya (1569-72):** Gold Pagoda, 3.38g, Rama, Sita and Lakshmana type (K. Ganesh and Dr Girijapathy, *The Coins of the Vijayanagar Empire* 13.1.2). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$350-450

1032 **Vijayanagar, Venkata III (1630-41):** Gold ½-Pagodas (2), 1.71g, Venkatesa type (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 835). *Both extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$200-250

1033 **Vijayanagar, Venkata III:** Gold Pagoda, 3.43g, Venkateshwara beneath arch (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 833). *About very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

1034 **Vijayanagar:** Gold Pagoda and ½-Pagodas (4), attributions uncertain. *Generally very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700

1035 **Nayaks of Chitradurga:** Gold "Durgi" Pagodas (2), 3.23g (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 881, 882). *Very fine to about extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450



1036 **Nayaks of Ikkeri:** Gold Pagoda, 3.44g, *Obv* Siva and Parvati seated (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 890 var). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200

1037 **Unidentified:** Gold Pagodas (2) and ½-Pagodas (3), attributions uncertain. *Generally very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-600

印度 - 蘇丹時代

INDIA - SULTANATES



1038 **Sultans of Dehli, Shams al-Din Iltutmish (AH 607-633; AD 1210-1235):** Silver Tanka, struck at Dehli from the land-tax of Kanauj and infidels, date not clear but known from Year 632, *Obv* ruler's titles, *Rev* citing the caliph al-Mustansir, two dots in each segment of both sides (G&G D36). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$180-220

Iltutmish was one of the most powerful of the early Sultans of Dehli. He did much to consolidate the Sultanate in northern India, his realms spreading also to Bengal, where local governors issued coins in his name. He was one of the so-called "slave kings", brought up and trained while slaves but able to achieve high honour. This coin type has the legend in the obverse margin: "min kharaj qanauj wa kafar". There are a number of varieties depending on the number of dots found in the segments between the double squares and circle on both sides.



1039 **Sultans of Dehli, Rukn al-Din Firuz (AH 633-634; AD 1235):** Silver Tanka, Dehli type, date not visible, *Obv* ruler's titles, two dots in each segment, *Rev* Kalima with caliph al-Mustansir, three dots in each segment (G&G D92). *Very fine and scarce.*
Estimate: US\$120-150

Firuz was the eldest surviving son of Iltutmish. Weak and irresponsible, he allowed his scheming mother to control him and, as a result, the Sultanate began to fall into the hands of various factions. After a reign of only six months, he was seized and executed. All his coins are scarce. As with the Dehli Tankas of his father, coins are found with varying amounts of dots in the segments on each side.



1040 **Sultans of Malwa, Muhammad I (AH 838-839; AD 1435-1436):** Silver Tanka, Shadiabad, Year 840 (G&G M13). *About very fine, some adhesions, very rare.*
Estimate: US\$500-700

Muhammad, the eldest son of Hushang shah, the previous ruler, is reported to have been a malignant drunkard who put to death his three brothers and other relatives, while leaving the reins of government in the hands of a second cousin and his son, Mahmud. According to the sources, Muhammad's reign covered the years 838-839, before he was duly done away with. Gold and silver Tankas of the present type are, however, dated 840. So either they were issued posthumously by adherents of Muhammad and his son, Mas'ud Khan, or Muhammad's reign actually extended into the year 840. All coins of this ruler are at least rare and very difficult to find.

印度 - 姆哈

INDIA - MUGHALS

1041 **Muhammad Shah:** Rupee, in the name of Alamgir II, Muhammadabad Banaras, AH 113x, Year 18 (KM 436.15); **Jaipur:** Rupee, in the name of 'Alamgir II, Year 2 (KM 21); **Kishangarh:** ¼-Rupee, in the names of George V and Yaghyanarayan (KM M1). *Very fine, the last very scarce.* (3pcs)
Estimate: US\$80-100

印度 - 獨立帝國

INDIA - INDEPENDENT KINGDOMS

1042 **Mysore, Krishna Raja Wodeyar (1799-1868):** Gold Pagoda, 3.4g, *Obv* Siva and Parvati (Mitch, *Karnatika-Andhra* 1089), and a similar Pagoda of uncertain attribution. *Very fine to good very fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-350



1043 **Mysore, Krishna Raja Wodeyar:** Gold Pagoda, ND (1811-30), 3.41g (F 1358). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

印度 - 東印度公司
INDIA - EAST INDIA COMPANY



1044 **EIC, Bombay Presidency:** Copper Pice, 177x (Pr 110; KM 188). *Very fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250

ex Pridmore collection, with ticket

1045 **EIC, Madras Presidency:** Gold Pagodas (2), three deities type, c.1691-1740 (KM 289). *Both very fine.*
(2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500



1046 **EIC, Madras Presidency:** Gold Three Swami Pagoda, 3.37g, 1740-1897 (KM 304). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



1049 **British India, George VI:** Restrike Proof 1/12-Anna or 1-Pie, 1938(C) (KM 527). *Proof, about uncirculated, light hairlines.*
Estimate: US\$80-100



1050 **British India, George VI:** Restrike Proof 1/2-Pice, 1938(C) (KM 528). *Proof, about uncirculated, light hairlines.*
Estimate: US\$80-100



1051 **British India, George VI:** Restrike Proof Silver 1/4-Rupee, 1938(C) (KM 544). *Proof, about uncirculated, light brush marks, attractively toned.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



1052 **British India, George VI:** Restrike Proof Silver 1/2-Rupee, 1938(B) (KM 549). *Proof, about uncirculated, occasional light hairlines.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



1047 **Victoria:** Silver Rupee, 1862, A/II, 0/0 (Pr 63). *Choice about uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$80-120



1048 **Victoria:** Silver Rupee, 1883C (KM 492; Pr 122). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$60-80



1053 **British India, George VI:** Silver Rupee, 1939(B), reeded edge (KM 555). *In NGC holder graded AU Details - surface hairlines.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000

印度 - 其他殖民地

INDIA - OTHER COLONIAL



1054 Dutch East India Company: Gold Vishnu Pagoda, 3.41g, Rev granulated. *About extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

印度 - 葡屬

INDIA - PORTUGUESE



1055 D. João III (1521-57): Gold Pardau São Tomé, ND, Goa, Obv crowned shield of arms, the letters I-O in left field and three pellets in right field, Rev St Thomas seated right dividing the letters S (inverted) and T, 3.20g (Gomes 12.03; F 1451). *Very fine for issue, rare.*
Estimate: US\$1,200-1,500



1056 D. Maria I (1788-99): Gold 12-Xerafins, 1792, Goa, Obv crowned ornate shield of arms, Rev cross of St Thomas dividing value in first and second angles and date in third and fourth angles, 4.87g (Gomes 41.05; F 1487). *A little weakly struck in parts as is usual, otherwise an attractive specimen, extremely fine with some lustre, rare thus.*
Estimate: US\$1,500-2,000



1057 D. João VI (1816-26): Silver Rupia (600-Reis), 1825, Goa, Obv bust right, date below, Rev crowned arms (Gomes 32.10). *Very fine for issue.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



1058 Goa, Maria II: Pardão, 1848 (KM 272). *Extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

日本
JAPAN

1059 Pre-Meiji, Ansei: Silver 1-Bu-Gin; Bunsei and Tempo Mameita-Gin (JNDA 09-52, 09-67, 09-68); Thailand, Rama VI: Silver Bullet Money, 1-Baht (2), Chakra and Mongkut marks (KM C137.1). *Generally very fine.*
(5pcs)

Estimate: US\$50-70

1060 Mutsuhito: Silver 5- and 20-Sen, Meiji 3 (1870) (KM Y1, 3; JNDA 01-33, 20), Silver 5-Sen (2), Meiji 9 (1876) (KM Y22; JNDA 01-35). *Generally very fine, toned.*
(4pcs)

Estimate: US\$150-200



1061 Mutsuhito: Silver 50-Sen, Meiji 4 (1871), type II with 21mm circle of dots around dragon, 30.5mm diam (KM Y4a.2; JNDA 01-13A). *Good very fine.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



1062 Mutsuhito: Silver Yen, Meiji 3 (1870), type 2 (KM Y5.2; JNDA 01-9). *Deep scratch near left bauhinia flower, otherwise very fine, toned.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



1063 Plaque: Uniface Brass Plaque, by F Recamy and H Nocq, issued for a Franco-Japanese Sport Festival, undated, early 20th Century, French rooster before Order of the Rising Sun, 115mm x 160mm. *Attractive extremely fine.*
Estimate: US\$600-800



1064 **Kwang Mu (1897-1907):** Silver ½-Won, Year 9 (1905) (KM 1129). *Cleaned, very fine.*
Estimate: US\$150-200



1069 **Trade Coinage:** British Trade Dollar *英國貿易銀圓*, 1895 (KM T5). *Brilliant uncirculated.*
Estimate: US\$700-900

澳洲

AUSTRALIA

1065 **George V:** Bronze Penny, 1913 (KM 23), Silver Sixpence, 1936 (KM 25); Australian Copper Tokens (3), Melbourne (Andrews 227, 458, 650). *First extremely fine, the others very fine.* (5pcs)
Estimate: US\$100-150



1066 **George V:** Bronze Penny, 1919, no dots (KM Y23). *In PCGS holder graded MS62BN.*
Estimate: US\$200-250



1070 **Trade Coinage:** British Trade Dollar *英國貿易銀圓* 1900C (KM T5). *Scratches on shield, very fine and very scarce.*
Estimate: US\$300-400

1071 **Trade Coinage:** British Trade Dollar *英國貿易銀圓*, 1902B (KM T5), *about uncirculated*; **Japan, Mutsuhito:** Silver 1-Yen, Meiji 26 (1893) (KM Y.A25.3), *good extremely fine.* (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$180-220

英國

GREAT BRITAIN



1067 **Victoria (1837-1901):** Silver Halfcrown, 1849, large date (KM 740). *In NGC holder graded AU55.*
Estimate: US\$500-600



1072 **Trade Coinage:** British Trade Dollar *英國貿易銀圓*, 1925 (KM T5). *In PCGS holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$450-550

1073 **Trade Coinage:** British Trade Dollar *英國貿易銀圓*, 1925 (KM T5). *In PCGS holder graded MS62.*
Estimate: US\$250-300

1074 **Trade Coinage:** British Trade Dollar *英國貿易銀圓*, 1929B (KM T5). *In PCGS holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$400-500

1075 **Trade Coinage:** British Trade Dollar *英國貿易銀圓*, 1929B (KM T5). *In PCGS holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$400-500



1068 **Victoria:** Silver Gothic Crown, 1847 (S 3883). *In PCGS holder graded PR62.*
Estimate: US\$2,000-3,000

1076 **Trade Coinage:** British Trade Dollar *英國貿易銀圓*, 1930 (KM T5). *In PCGS holder graded MS64.*
Estimate: US\$300-400



1077



1078



1077 **Trade Coinage:** British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1934B (KM T5). *Several contact marks, otherwise uncirculated and rare.* Estimate: US\$2,000-2,500

1078 **Trade Coinage:** British Trade Dollar 英國貿易銀圓, 1935B (KM T5). *In PCGS holder graded MS64+, rare.* Estimate: US\$25,000-30,000



1079



1080



1079 **Medals, Victoria:** Silver Diamond Jubilee Medal, 1897, by F Bowcher, *Obv* crowned laureate veiled draped bust left, *Rev* royal arms with supporters surrounded by names of 55 British territories on shield in two circles, 999 fine, 153g, 76mm. *Extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$300-400

1080 **Greenwood & Batley Ltd:** Brass Advertising Ticket, ND (late 19th Century), *Obv* monogram at centre, "Albion Works" above, "Leeds" below, "Greenwood & Batley Limited" in outer circle, *Rev* lion, "DUNCAN, STRATTON & CO. BOMBAY" in outer circle, 39mm, plain edge. *About extremely fine.*

Estimate: US\$200-250

其他國家

REST OF THE WORLD



1081 **Austria, St Leopold:** Gold 25-Schilling, 1936, AGW: 0.1702oz (KM 2856). *About uncirculated.* Estimate: US\$600-800

1082 **Belgium, Albert I (1875-1909-1934):** Uniface Bronze Plaquette, ND (1935), The Benedictine Abbey of St André, Bruges, by E Salu & Fils, *Obv* bare head left with legend, "Portrait of Albert" and "Former King of Belgium" over a religious dedication in facsimile of the King's hand-writing, and view of the Abbey, 82mm x 60mm. *Nearly extremely fine.* Estimate: US\$250-350

The plaquette celebrates the ordination in 1935 of the former Chinese Diplomat Lou Tseng-Tsiang (1871-1949) as a priest and taking the name Dom Pierre-Célestin. Tseng-Tsiang, twice Premier of the Republic of China had been, earlier in his career, Minister to Belgium. Following World War I he was China's envoy to the League of Nations in Geneva, but in 1927, after the death of his wife, he became a postulant at the Abbey of St André.



1083 **Comoros:** Silver 5-Francs, AH1308A (1890) (KM 3; Lecomte 10). "FI" scratched next to date, extremely fine and rare.
Estimate: US\$1,500-1,800



1084 **Keeling-Cocos Islands:** Gold 150-Rupees, 1977, AGW: 0.2497oz (KM 10a). Uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$500-600

1085 **Mexico:** Silver 8-Reales, 1737MO MF (KM 103), in NGC holder certified AU DETAILS SURFACE HAIRLINES; **Peru:** Silver 8-Reales, 1769LM JM, dot above both "L" characters in mintmark (KM 64.1), in NGC holder certified UNC DETAILS HARSHLY CLEANED. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$500-700

1086 **Mexico:** Silver 8-Reales (2), 1761MO MM (KM 105), in NGC holder certified XF DETAILS SURFACE HAIRLINES; 1771MO FM (KM 105), in NGC holder certified AU DETAILS HARSHLY CLEANED. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$350-450

1087 **Mexico:** Silver 8-Reales, 1797MO FM (KM 109), in NGC holder certified AU DETAILS ENVIRONMENTAL DAMAGE, about uncirculated with black encrustation; 1805MO TH, wide date (KM 109), in NGC holder graded AU55. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$300-400

1088 **Mexico:** Silver 8-reales (2), 1887MO MH, 1890MO MH (KM 377.10). In PCGS holders graded MS64 and MS63.
Estimate: US\$250-300



1089 **Netherlands, Holland Province:** Silver Rijksdaalder, 1661 (KM 41). Crude fine/very fine.
Estimate: US\$200-250



1091 **Peru:** Silver 8-Reales (2), 1762LM KM, dot above left mintmark only (KM YA64.2), in NGC holder certified VF DETAILS POLISHED; 1769LJ JM, dot above left mintmark only (KM Y64.2), in NGC holder certified AU DETAILS EXCESSIVE SURFACE HAIRLINES. (2pcs)
Estimate: US\$400-500

1092 **Reunion:** Copper-nickel 50-Cents, 1896 (KM 4). Brilliant uncirculated.
Estimate: US\$300-350

1093 **United States of America, USA:** Silver Morgan Dollar, 1879-S. In PCGS holder graded MS65.
Estimate: US\$140-180

1094 **United States of America, USA:** Silver Morgan Dollar, 1885-O. In PCGS holder graded MS65.
Estimate: US\$140-180

End of Sale

**view more lots
and bid live online at**

www.the-saleroom.com/baldwins

Conditions of Sale

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute, the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and may put up again and re-sell the disputed lot.
2. The auctioneer shall have the right, at his absolute discretion, to refuse admission to his premises or attendance at his auction by any person and to require any person to pay a cash deposit before issuing him or her with a bidder number.
3. The auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer who shall have the right to refuse any bid or bids.
4. All lots are put up for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller. The seller shall not bid on his own property, nor employ any person to bid for him and the auctioneer alone shall have the right to bid on behalf of the seller up to the amount of any reserve. Should the reserve price be considered unreasonable by the auctioneer, the consignor is subject to at least five per cent (5%) commission on the reserve price if the goods remain unsold plus insurance charges.
5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person may be carried out by the auctioneer without charge, but "buy" commission will be accepted if the auctioneer is given absolute discretion.
6. The buyer of any lot shall immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and, if required, (a) provide bank or other credit references, and (b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.
7. Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description. Neither the auctioneer nor the seller shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot, or be liable for any fault or error of description, or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to the items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction, or otherwise, are statements of opinion only, and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. The auctioneer reserves the right in forming his opinion, to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by him to be reliable. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot should be proved by the buyer to be a forgery or re-print, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same, provided that he shall have given notice of his intention to do so and shall have returned the same to the auctioneer within fourteen (14) days from the day of the sale. Under no circumstances will the auctioneer be liable for any costs, expenses or damages incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, including, but not limited to, loss of any kind of profit whatsoever. Bidders are advised to scrutinise the lots they bid for.
 - The auctioneer guarantees all items offered in the catalogue to be genuine. Claims to the contrary must be made in writing within fourteen (14) days after receipt of materials.
 - Questions on a coin being a proof or business strike relate to method of manufacture but not authenticity.
 - No lot may be returned after thirty (30) days after the sale.
8. The auctioneer acts solely as an agent and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or the seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.
9. Buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. The auctioneer cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneer's premises.
10. The Auctioneer does not automatically accept the opinions of commercial third-party grading services. Refusal of such a service to grade a coin, or a difference of opinion on the grade of a coin, is not acceptable grounds for the return of a lot. Statements and opinions formed by third-party grading services based on their own independent research do not affect the auctioneer's rights and conditions.
11. The auctioneer will not hold himself responsible for the safe custody of any lots left for more than seven (7) days after the date of the sale, and reserves the right to charge storage and to re-sell by auction or privately, and without notice to the buyer, any lots not removed from its premises within seven (7) days from the date of the sale. Buyers shall not be entitled to remove lots from the auction room during the course of the auction.
 - No lot may be returned without the consent of the auctioneer.
 - If the auctioneer agrees to the return of any lot, it must be contained in its original, sealed and unopened container.
12. Each lot shall be at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer.
13. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 6, shall be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the auction though the auctioneer may, at its absolute discretion, agree terms for credit with the buyer. Without prejudice to any other rights, the auctioneer reserves the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of 2.5% per month. All personal cheques must clear before delivery can be made, unless prior arrangements have been made with the Auctioneer. Payment by credit card shall not be accepted for auction purposes.
 - Late payment for any reason is just cause for revocation of all return privileges.
 - The property in a lot shall not pass to the buyer unless he has paid the purchase price in full.
14. Buyers accepting commissions from other parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to the auctioneer for full settlement according to these Conditions.
15. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.
16. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of the auctioneer be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneer's expenses and commissions in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained in the first sale.
17. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on the auctioneer and the seller if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of the auctioneer.
18. In these Conditions, the auctioneer means Baldwin-Ma Tak Wo.
19. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provision of Hong Kong law.
20. A "Buyer's Premium" of fifteen percent (18%) is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.

Advice to Postal Bidders

1. Return your commission forms sooner rather than later, as bids are recorded in the order that they are received. Where two bids are received for the same amount, the bidder whose commissions arrived first is the buyer, subject, of course, to bids from the floor.
2. If you are late with your bids, fax or email them to us. Telephone bids can be accepted, although we would ask for the bid figures to be confirmed in writing as we cannot accept responsibility for mistakes.
3. All commissions are handled in the strictest confidence and, if successful, the lot is sold to the "book".
4. The auctioneer will normally increase the bidding in 10% jumps. We would ask postal bidders to keep their bids to the nearest multiple of US\$5 or US\$10. Bids of US\$101 will be treated as US\$100, and similar "odd" amounts will be rounded down to the nearest actual bid at the auctioneer's discretion.
5. It is important to realise that we will try to obtain the lot bid on for the lowest possible price, and we fully appreciate the fact that the bids given are the maximum figure that the bidder is prepared to pay for any lot.
6. We are happy to handle bids for customers who are interested in a number of lots, but wish to spend only a limited amount of money. Bidders are advised to mark their bids in the usual way and then clearly state the maximum amount they wish to spend.
7. In a similar way, if bidders wish to bid on a choice of two items, they should clearly mark on the commission form "either/or".
8. Please remember to give full details as to how the lot or lots are to be dispatched. Successful bidders will be sent an invoice immediately following the auction, and the general rule is that this must be settled in full before the item or items are dispatched. Insurance and postage are to be borne by successful bidders.
9. If there is any query before an auction about any item in the sale, or regarding a method of bidding, remember we have several overseas offices which can assist, and we are only a telephone call, fax or email message away.
10. **A "Buyer's Premium" of 18% is charged on the hammer price, but there is no additional charge for executing bids.**

**DON'T MISS OUT
SEND US YOUR BIDS EARLY!**

Payment

Mode: Payment shall be made in United States Dollars in the form of cash or cheques drawn on a United States clearing bank, or by means of a banker's draft or telegraphic or cable transfer directly to the auctioneer's bank account, quoting the original invoice number. Unless prior arrangements have been made, and payment is made by any other means, the customer will be liable for any bank or collection charges incurred.

Currency: The sale will be conducted in United States Dollars. Full settlement will be expected also to be in United States Dollars. Payment made in other currencies will, of course, be accepted. BUT the customer will be responsible to Baldwin-Ma Tak Wo for all bank charges and any differences in the exchange rates upon conversion.

Full Settlement: Full Settlement is due on receipt of invoice. No items will be dispatched except to established account customers, unless full payment has been received.

Account Customers: Full settlement is due within thirty (30) days of the sale taking place. After that time, any amounts owing will be subject to interest (2.5% per month) in accordance with the CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalogue.

- **By US\$ cheque/bank draft or deposit payable to:**
A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd
- **By telegraphic transfer:**
Citizens Bank, Boston, Massachusetts, USA
a/c no 1306810466
ABA 211070175 (for international wires)
ABA 011500120 (for domestic US wires)
SWIFT code CTZIUS33

in the name of A. H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd
Please send details of your payment to Baldwin's
fax: (44) 20 7930 9450 or email: auctions@baldwin.co.uk

Payment in Hong Kong Dollars may be made by cheque, bank draft or deposit payable to:

Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd
Hang Seng Bank, Tsimshatsui Branch
18 Carnarvon Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong
a/c no. 024-266-253814-001
in the name of Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd

Miscellaneous

Commission Buying: All commissions handled by Baldwin-Ma Tak Wo are treated in the strictest confidence and are "knocked down" to the "book".

Estimates: The figures in the list printed below each lot are the auctioneer's estimation of the expected price and are published as a guide for buyers.

Prices Realised: A list of prices realised will be sent to bidders and consignors only. Others wishing to receive copies are asked to send in US\$2 (or the currency equivalent) in cash. The auctioneer regrets that it is impractical for accounts to be charged for such a small amount. No list will be sent without full payment.

Hong Kong Coin Auction catalogue available at US\$25 (HK\$195). To order send payment to A.H. Baldwins & Sons Ltd or Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co., Ltd

拍卖规则

1. 每项拍卖品得由出价最高者购得。若有任何争议，拍卖人有绝对权力处理，并可重新拍卖引起争议的拍卖品。
2. 拍卖人有绝对权力拒绝任何人进入拍卖场地或参与拍卖，并保留要求任何人先付现金定金方发给号码牌的权利。
3. 拍卖人有绝对权力处理拍卖程序，拒绝任何标价，或取消任何拍卖品，亦不须作出任何解释。
4. 所有拍卖品得以不低於卖主所订下的底价卖出。卖主不得竞投，亦不得委托任何人竞投其名下的拍卖品，祇有拍卖人可代表卖主竞投，直至到底价为止。若卖主所指定的底价拍卖人认为不合理而拍卖品未能售出，卖主应付底价的最少 5% 佣金另加保险费。
5. 任何人仕若无法亲自出席拍卖会，可委托拍卖人代为竞投，毋须付出额外费用，但必须授予拍卖人绝对酌情权。
6. 成功买主必须立刻向拍卖人提供其姓名和地址，并得在拍卖人提出要求下，提供银行或其他信用资料，以及缴付全部货款或部份定金。
7. 所有拍卖品均根据其实际状况出售，不管有任何瑕疵、缺陷，或目录描述不当，拍卖人和卖主并无给予买主任何购物保证，亦不须对任何瑕疵缺陷负责。所有关于拍卖品的说明，无论是在拍卖目录或其他地方，均属有保留的意见而已，不能亦不可视为事实的声明。拍卖人有权建立自己的意见，亦可谘询和依据他认为可靠的任何专家或权威。拍卖人保证所有拍卖品均属真品，但若任何卖品经买主证明是仿制品或再版品，或拍卖目录的有关描述严重失实，买主可以拒绝收货，但他必须在收到拍卖品 14 天内，书面通知拍卖人他准备退货，并将拍卖品在拍卖后 30 天内退还拍卖人。在任何情况下，拍卖人将不会负责由此引致买主任何成本、开销或赔偿，包括但不限于任何收入的损失。拍卖 30 天后，任何理由均不能退货。
8. 拍卖人纯属代理人身份，对任何买方或卖方的违约行为或任何拍卖品所引起的诉讼或索偿，概不负责。
9. 买主在收货时，须仔细检查点算有关拍卖品，拍卖品一经离开拍卖人的办事处或拍卖厅，任何投诉，概不受理。
10. 拍卖人不接受商业独立评级公司之意见。该等公司拒绝为个别钱币评级或其品相评级与拍卖目录所载评级不同，并不构成买主退货理由。该等公司根据其独立研究所发表之声明与意见，对拍卖人之权利及拍卖规则并无约束力。
11. 拍卖后第 8 个工作天开始，拍卖人便再无义务代卖主免费保管有关拍卖品，并保留征收保管费用的权利。
 - 若成功买主在拍卖后 7 天内不来付款收货，拍卖人可以重新拍卖或自行销售有关拍卖品，毋须知会买主。在拍卖进行中，买主不能从拍卖厅移走任何拍卖品。
 - 未得拍卖人同意前，买主不能退货，并且有关拍卖品必须保存在原封未破的胶袋内。
12. 落槌成交后，成功买主须承担有关拍卖品的所有风险。
13. 除非事先与拍卖人另有信用安排，根据上述第 6 项拍卖规则，买主必须在拍卖后 7 天内全数付清货款。在不损害任何其他权利情况下，拍卖人保留收取过期利息的权利，利率为月息 2.5%。除非事先与拍卖人另有安排，以私人支票付款的买主须在支票过户后，方能提货。恕不接受信用卡付款。过期付款的买主将丧失所有退货权利。买主全数付清货款后，方能获得拍卖品的拥有权。
14. 买主接受他人委托竞投亦须自行承担全部责任，并须遵守所有拍卖规则和向拍卖人负责缴付全部货款。
15. 参与竞投，即表示买主承认接纳所有拍卖规则，并同意遵守。
16. 若任何买主违反拍卖规则，无法履约的拍卖品得由拍卖人自行决定重新拍卖或销售。违规者须偿还的损失包括，但不限于因重新拍卖而引起的开销、佣金和重新拍卖低于首次拍卖所得的差额。
17. 上述规则若有更改，必须由拍卖人授权代表以书面注明签署后，始对拍卖人和卖主具约束力。
18. 上述规则所指拍卖人即 A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd. 与 Ma Tak Wo Numismatic Co.,Ltd
19. 上述规则得根据香港法律生效和解释，以上条款为英文原文的译本，若有差异，概以英文原文为准。
20. 落槌价之外将附加 18% “购买费”，但委托拍卖人代表竞投另收。

邮寄竞投者须知

1. 邮寄投标委托书根据收信先後次序处理。若两份或以上委托书的标价相同，则委托书先到者先得，当然标价必须不低於底价。
2. 若赶不及邮寄投标书，可用传真、电邮或电话，但电话标价必须要由竞投者以书面确认後方会被接纳，因为我们会负责任何电话标价的错漏。
3. 所有委托竞投事宜皆严格保密，若成功购入，该拍卖品将以“book”的名义购下。
4. 拍卖人通常会以 10% 的幅度增加标价。邮寄竞投者请将标价保持在 US\$5 或 US\$10 的最接近倍数。“零碎”标价的个位数将被拍卖人调低成为 5 或 0。
5. 我们将尽量以最低标价代邮寄竞投者购得有关拍

卖品，因为我们明白邮寄标价是竞投者所准备付出的最高价格。

6. 邮寄竞投者亦可清楚注明预算花费的最高总金额。
7. 若邮寄竞投者希望竞投两项拍卖品其中一项，可在委托书上清楚註明此或彼。
8. 邮寄竞投者须提供送货地点的详细资料。成功买主将在拍卖後不久收到账单，账款付清，才会送货，保险费和邮资概由买主负责。
9. 欢迎以电话、电邮或传真查詢个别拍卖品详情或竞投手续。
10. 落槌价之外将附加 18% 购买費，但委托拍卖人代表竞投，不另收费。

付款

方式：必须为美元现金、在美国本土交換的支票和银行汇票或直接电汇到拍卖人的银行户口，并须注明账单号码。事先另有安排，则可以其他方式付款，但买主必须承担所有银行和财务费用。

● 美元支票 / 银行汇票：抬头请写：

A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

● 电汇：Citizens Bank, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
Account no. 1306810466

in the name of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

ABA # 211070175 SWIFT Code : CTZIUS33

● 港币现金、支票或银行本票/ 汇票存入：恒生银行
尖沙咀分行香港九龍尖沙咀加拿分道 18 号
户口编号：024-266-253814-001
户口名称：马德和钱钞有限公司

货币：拍卖将以美元为单位，全部款额须以美元缴付，使用其他货币付款亦可，但买主须向拍卖人负责所有银行费用，以及在兑换时汇率差价所引致的损失。

全部付清：买主在收到账单後，必须马上付清全部款项。除非是拍卖人的挂账客户，否则在全部款项未付清之前不会送货

挂账客户：全部款项必须在拍卖後 30 天內付清，任何逾期拖欠款项将根据拍卖目录所载“拍卖规则”征收利息（月息 2.5%）。

注意

委托竞投：将由 Baldwin 与 Ma Tak Wo 代表竞投，
并以“book”名义买入，不另收费。

估价：每项拍卖品下的美元金额，是拍卖人的估
价，供买主参考。

成交价格：成交价格单将在拍卖後免费寄给买主及卖
主，其他人士有意购买，须缴付 US\$2 (或等值货
币)。香港钱币拍卖目录每本 US\$25 (HK\$195)
欲订购者请寄款至马德和钱钞有限公司或：
A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd



香港國際錢幣展銷會

暨古董錶交易會



二〇一二年四月六日至八日
香港九龍尖沙咀彌敦道50號
香港金域假日酒店麗晶殿及麗晶廳

- 錢幣・鈔票・古董錶・珠寶・懷舊品
- 百二位來自二十多國參展商
- 數千收藏家與業者進場交易
- 亞洲唯一免稅錢幣古董錶展
- 連續三十年同一市中心場地
- 四月五日香港錢幣拍賣會

會場開放時間：
四月六日(星期五) 10:00 - 18:00
四月七日(星期六) 10:00 - 18:00
四月八日(星期日) 10:00 - 17:00
入場費：HK\$15

主辦商：
馬德和錢鈔有限公司
香港九龍尖沙咀
金馬倫道48號
中國保險大廈9樓A2室
電話：(852) 2316 2926 (下午)
傳真：(852) 2316 7526

A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ
United Kingdom
Tel: (44-20) 7930 9808
Fax: (44-20) 7930 9450
E-mail: auctions@baldwin.co.uk



HONGKONG INTERNATIONAL COIN CONVENTION & ANTIQUE WATCH FAIR

6-8 April 2012

Crystal Ballroom & Crystal Rooms, Holiday Inn Golden Mile
50 Nathan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

- Coins • Banknotes • Watches • Jewellery • Collectibles
- Over 120 exhibitors from more than 20 countries
- Thousands of collectors & dealers attending
- The only duty-free coin & watch show in Asia
- 30 years in the same downtown location
- Hong Kong Coin Auction on 5 April 2012



Co-organisers:

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO., LTD.

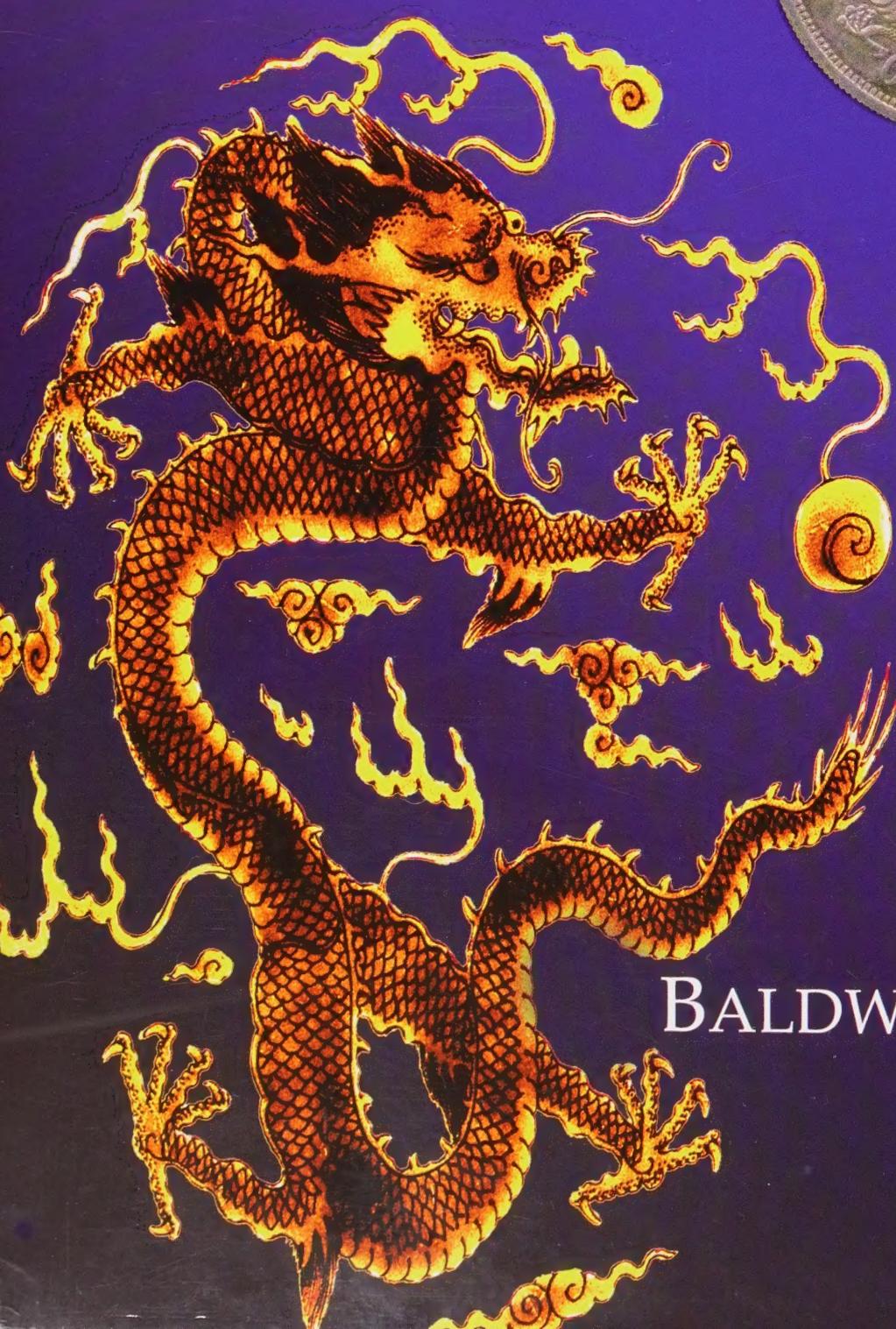
Unit A2, 9/F., China Insurance Building
48 Cameron Road, Tsimshatsui, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2316 2926 (Afternoons)
Fax: (852) 2316 7526
E-mail: matakwo@netvigator.com

A.H. BALDWIN & SONS LTD.

11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ, United Kingdom
Tel: (44-20) 7930 9808
Fax: (44-20) 7930 9450
E-mail: auctions@baldwin.co.uk

CATALOGUE 52

錢幣拍賣會 (五十二)



BALDWIN - MA TAK WO

JOINTLY CONDUCTED BY :

联合主办

A H BALDWIN & SONS LTD

MA TAK WO NUMISMATIC CO LTD

馬德和錢鈔有限公司